

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

421

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF
TEXAS

Roll 421

Griffin's Battalion, Infantry (Griffin's Regiment, Infantry;

Twenty-first Regiment or Battalion, Infantry), St - Z

and

Houston Battalion, Infantry (Detailed Men)



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

1029
Stahmer, Rodolph

Co. F, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50715932	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Edw. H. Steamer

Capt. { Capt. Charles Bickley's Company,
Griffin's Batt'n Texas Infantry.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston Tex.*

June 24, 1862

Muster-in to date *June 24*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 24*, 1862

Where *La Grange Tex*

By whom *Capt. Stafford*

Period *the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *30*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 33, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Steenson

1030
Stein, Enoch. M.

Co. E, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 30715621

5732

5806

5840

8596

Number of medical cards herein 11

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also Stein, 21 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Enoch M. Stein
Priv., Co. *E*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 12*, 1862.

Where *Denton*

By whom *L. Fisher*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *J. C. Cyrus*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies L, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. W. Lowe

(842)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Enoch M. Stein

Priv., Co. E, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 12, 1862.

Where

Denton

By whom

H. Fisher

Period

For the war.

Last paid:

By whom

J. T. Cyrus

To what time

Oct. 31, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, O and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

S

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Enoch M. Steen

Priv., Co. *E*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 12*, 1862

Where *London*

By whom *Lt. Fisher*

Period *for the war*

last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. C. Cabine*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

name appears in old names list as Enoch M. Steen

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1862, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Mr. Love

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Enoch M. Stein

4 Corp, Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

April 1st

1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 1st

1863

Where

San Antonio

By whom

L. G. Fisher

Period

The war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. M. C. C. C.

To what time

June 30

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Enlisted in 4th Corp
Sgt. 1st, under Col. Griffin*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Hand mark:

J. M. Love

Confederate.

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Stein

Sgt, Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186*4*.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

with leave on 60 days

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. C. W. H.

Copyist.

Junio. Luna del año

8

(CONFEDERATE)

21

Tex

Enoch M. Stein

Pvt Co E 21 Tex 3rd Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 1863.

Date of issue Sept 30....., 1863.

Signature Enoch M. Steen

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

1051
Stephen Christian H

Co. C, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 18th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50714536	21
2	46447	22
3	4759	23
4	4858	24
5	2598	25
6	6435	26
7	6633	27
8	7099	28
9	7341	29
10	7584	30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 21 Tex Inf Co H Stevens

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Christian W. Stephens

Priv., Co. *C*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 20*, 1862.

Where *Garrison Co*

By whom *Capt Evans*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *J. Evans*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 2, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Rev. Fish

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Christian H. Stephens

Priv, Co. C., Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Horner's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

R. W. Fair

Copyist.

Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Christian H. Stephens
Sergeant, Co. 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June

1862.

Enlisted:

When July 20

1862.

Where Garretts

By whom Capt. Evans

Period

The war

Last paid

By whom Capt. J. O. Carson

To what time

Mar. 1 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark mark:

R. W. Fish

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Christian H. Stephens

Qui, Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct,

1863.

Enlisted:

When July 20

1862.

Where Tarrant Co.

By whom Capt. Evans

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. McCoole

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, U and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

R. H. Fish

Copyist.

Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Appears on a , 21 Texas Infantry.

List
of deserters from the organization named above.
List dated

Enlisted: , 1862

When

Where , 1862

Description:

Age 21 years.

Occupation

Height

ft.

in.

Complexion

Eyes

hair

Where born

Deserted:

When

Where

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order afterward seems to have been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by H. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Blank mark.

(662)

Copyist.

'Confederate.'

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

C. F. Stephens

Regt., Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec 20.*, 1863.

Place *Salina, Kas.*

Remarks: *Deserted from duty.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Surrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864 by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

C. H. Stephens

Re, Co. *C*, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *Jan. 16*, 186*4*.

Place *Sabine Pass*

Remarks: *Joined from detention*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

A. J. Russell

(Confederate.)

S Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

C. H. Stephens
Not, Co. *B*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for *himself*
since March 27, 64, undergoing

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Horrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Penitence G. C. M. Galveston,
Tex.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

W. F. Griffin
Not

, Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *as must under*
sentence of J. C. M. Galveston since Dec. 27/64.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by H. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were commuted with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

S

C. S. Stephens

Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

May

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for in arrest
undergoing sentence of G. C. M.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment of Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G,
but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was
broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 25, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D,
respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were trans-
ferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

J. C. Bay

Copyist.

CI

50717014

1912.

since March, 27. 1864, at
Galveston, Tex.

1057
Stephens, Eli

Co. B., Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 18th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50713588	29
2	3686	31
3	3789	32
4	3894	33
5	3999	34
6	4097	35
7	4187	36
8	4202	37
9	6332	38
10	4533	39
11	4705	40
12	6857	41
13	6957	42
14		43
15		44
16		45
17		46
18		47
19		48

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Ed. S. ...

Put { Capt. Felix C. McReynolds' Co.,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 49 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated

Muster-in to date March 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 31, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom Capt. McReynolds

Period the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry. Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1861, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1861, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, F and H, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Edw. L. Stevens

Put. { Capt. Felix C. McReynolds' Co.,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 49 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich. 31 to Apr. 30*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where *Mich. 10*, 1862.

By whom *Capt. McReynolds*

Mustered into service:

When

Where *Mich. 31*, 1862.

By whom *Houston Lt. H. Grass*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from*

To what time enlistment, 1862.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry. Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K H D Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

(643) *J A Ingraham*
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Eli S. ...

Sgt., Co. *E*, Griffin's Batt'n Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 31*, 1862.

Where *Linton*

By whom *Capt. McReynolds*

Period *1 month*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. ...*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick in the hospital at Houston*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 69, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Bank mark:

J. A. Ingraham

1918
J. 0071 77 0

ser. 2. co. m. h. 25

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battallion. | Texas.

File *L. Stevens*

Post

, Co. B., Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mich. 31*, 1862

Where *Denton*

By whom *Capt. T. Reynolds*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. Cyrus*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

S Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

Eli Stearns

Private, Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 31, 1862

Where Houston

By whom Capt. McReynolds

Period 3 yrs

last paid:

By whom Capt. Babcock

To what time Feb'y 28, 1863

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent with sick

leave to Denton Co. since

May 22 - 1863

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Blank mark: _____

J. A. Ingraham

(Confederate.)

S

Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

Eli Stephens

Priv., Co. *B*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mch. 31*, 1862

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt. M. Reynolds.*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Gabee n.*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent.*

Remarks: *Absent sick since
May 1-63 in Denton
Co. Tex.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies L, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Rank mark: _____

J. A. Ingraham

(Confederate.)

L

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Eli Stephens

Post, Co. *E*, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Amount, \$ *50.* 100

Signer's name *Eli Stephens*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(663)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Eli Stephens

Post, Co *B*, 21 Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Hdqs Sabine
Post Jan 12, 1864

Date of authority

May 1, 1863

How employed

Remarks:

Sick in
Van Gandt Co Tex
Sends certificate
regularly

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, O, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, G and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. S. Stearns

S

Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Eli Stephens

PT

Co. B

21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*

1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*About 14 in since Reg. 1 is
Varying at 100.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G,
but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was
broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D,
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

O. J. Russell

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Sgt. McHenry

, Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec.

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *as sick since*
May 1 '63 in Camp Grant, Tex.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. C. Bay

(644)

Copyist.

Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

as
Eli Stevens
Pt. Co. B, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:
Jan, 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men
Date
Place

Remarks: , 1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick since May 1, 1863
in W. A. Zandt Co.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Taylor (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G,
but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Texas Cavalry, and the com-
pany broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, H, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D,
respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were trans-
ferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

Aliberty

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

S
Eli Stephens
1st, Co. *B*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *Sick's since*
May 1st in Van Gurnat Co.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. H. D. Horrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, H and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Eli Stephens

Vol. , Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *March 31*, 1864.

Place *New York Co.*

Remarks: *Deserted from sick*

fulough.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. W. Higgins

Dr. J. B. Johnson

Capt. John H. Arnold, U. S. A., Garrison, Pa.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease *Rheumatism chronic*

Admitted *Dec. 10* , 186 *2*

Returned to duty *Dec. 20* , 186 *2*

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 116

J. B. Johnson

(200)

2003

Copies.

7093
Stephenson James B

Co. *E*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50714857	20
2	6662	21
3	6976	22
4	8188	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *9*

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

James B. Stephenson
Priv., Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks.

Present
Entitled to transportation from Tarrant County
Tex. to Houston, Tex.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Blank mark:

R. W. Thib

Copyist.

Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

L. B. Stephenson
Co. 6, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Jan.*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Since Jan 15. 1864. None in P. H. H.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became (in 1864) but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became companies I, G, C and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became companies A and K of that organization.

A. J. Stephenson

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

B. Stephens

, Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty Since March 5th
as nurse in Reg'tl Hospl. by order from Post Hd Qrs
Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Morrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 66, Hdqrs Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Baylor

(344)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. B. Stelness

Ch, Co. *B*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept 10*, 1864.

Place *Sabin Pass*

Remarks *One died of disease in
Pass House*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Horrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. B. Hall

Stevens, Eli

Co. *B*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stephens, Eli

1071
Stewart Charles

Co. G., Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50716174	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 01

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

C. Sorrel

{ Capt. R. H. D. Sorrel's Company
(Ladies Rangers),
21 Regiment Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Attained until April from the Dis.

*This company was also known as Company G, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.
(Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

Alcibiades (Charles)
for "Luther's Nuncius"
(Sammel's Co. for the)

San Antonio

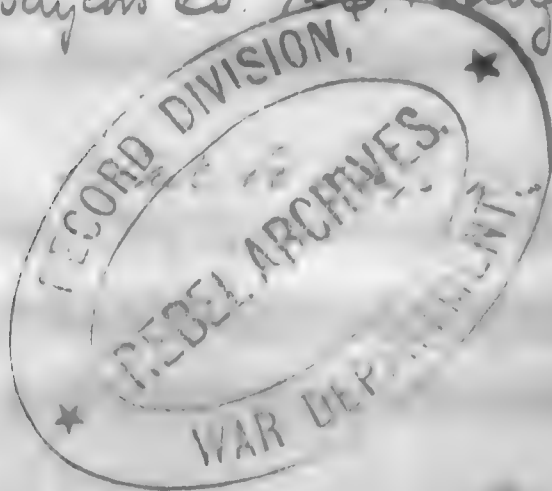
May 25th 1864

May. J. Hart

regiments detail for 60
days of Charles Lamm

Bayless Co. Rangers

Bayless Co. Tex. Rangers



Rebel Archives

Recd as of Aug 10th 64

Quartermaster Office,
San Antonio, Texas, May 25. 1864

Capt. C. M. Mason,
Chief of Bureau of Detail,
District of Texas, &c. &c.

Captain:
Mr Charles Stewart, my Agent at Martin, Falls
County, is a member (a private) of Capt John R. Bay-
-lor's Company of Rangers. He has been ordered by the
Lieutenant in command of the Company to join it ~~soon~~ and
promptly. With a view of joining his Company Mr Stewart
has closed up all his business on my behalf with other parties,
and nothing remains but the settlement of his accounts with
me.

That he may be enabled without molestation to come here
and adjust his accounts and close finally the business pertaining
to his Agency, I have the honor to request that a detail
to my Service for 60 days be granted him.
I have sent the order for such detail to Mr Stewart at Martin, &
also inform me of its allowance.

I am, Captain,
Very respectfully,
Yours obedt Servt.,

J. Hunt
Maj & Co

Stewart Robert M.

Co. *B.*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate)

Private *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	30713580	20
2	3278	21
3	4110	22
4	4174	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

7 Tex Field Batty

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Robert M. Stewart

Put *in* { Capt. Felix C. McReynolds' Co.,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date *March 31*, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 21*, 186 .

Where *Houston*

By whom *Expt. McReynolds*

Period *the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *210*

Remarks: -

*This company subsequently became Company B, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, O, U and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Point M. Jones

Pat., { Capt. Felix C. McReynolds' Co.,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich. 31 to Aug. 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Mich. 10, 1862.

Where Parker Co

By whom Capt. M. Reynolds

Mustered into service:

When

Mich. 21, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. H. Brown

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from

To what time enlistment , 1862.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(142)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

P. M. Stewart

Pvt., Co. B., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 21*, 1862

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt. McReynolds*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from*

To what time enlistment *1862*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred to Capt. Mooley's Battery Lt. Artillery by order No 216 Oct. 12 62*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1862, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Bank mark:

(542)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Robt M. Stewart

Pvt., Co. *B.*, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated., 186

Amount, \$ *50.*

100

Signer's name *Robt M. Stewart.*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

(648) *J. A. Ingraham*
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Robert M. Stewart

Robert M. Stewart
But. Capt. Charles W. Griffin ^{Post}

Appears on a Register of:

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<i>Dysentery + Rheumat</i>	
Admitted	<i>June</i>	, 1862
Returned to duty	<i>July</i>	, 1862
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 86

Stith. J. J.

Co. *L.*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>30716155</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Capt. R. H. D. Sorrel's Company
(Ladies Rangers),
21 Regiment Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This company was also known as Company G, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, R, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, U and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

(344)

Copyist.

Steth, J. L.

2. Lt. "Ladies' Rangers"

(Capt. ... Co. ...)

CD

at

(Wm. ... "Ladies' Rangers")

Co. ... Griffins Bn. ...
... "Ladies' Rangers"

Notes 122 3. 2 11 4



[EXTRACT.]

Head Quarters Trans-Miss. Department,

Shreveport, La., December 7th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 317 }

The resignation of 1st Lieut E. L. Smith of Samuel's Co, Kansas was admitted to take effect from this date subject to the approval of the President. He has permission to leave Kentucky. He is being a Kentuckian.

H. H. General

Richmond, Va.

By command of

General E. KIRBY SMITH.

Assistant Adjutant General.

284

Lieut D. / Still
Sergeant J. Gumpsher
~~Sergeant~~
Jensen's resignation
denies to give a
Kentucky regt.

Nov 29 1864

Approved and
Respectfully forwarded

History col
Cory Ryt 96

*M^{rs} R^{ms} Tran, Miss, Dept.
Shreveport La. Dec 9th 64*

Respectfully forwarded

Effingham
 N. J.
 1871



Recd of L. G. O Jan. 26. 65

Handwritten signature: *Handwritten signature*

I have a letter from your father

at Camp near Greenwood La. Nov. 9, 1864

Col. J. S. Dawson

Chas. S. Kent

Chas. S. Kent

Chas. S. Kent

Very dear Sir

Having been sent to the Mississippi River

by the late General, my resignation of the position

of Capt. J. S. Kent is hereby submitted to you

The above resignation

has my approval

Wm. S. Smith, 2nd Lt.

Capt. H. S. Smith, Co.

Adj. Gen. Sorrel

Col. J. S. Kent's Regt. V. C.

Capt. Comd' Co. Perry's Regt. V. C.

Approved and

accepted this resignation, and allow him
to go to the east of the Mississippi to join
a Kentucky regt. he has a recommendation

Wm. S. Smith

Adj. Gen.

Stokes David G

Co. E, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58713323	20
2	4295	21
3	4413	22
4	5617	23
5	5720	24
6	5825	25
7	5913	26
8	4540	27
9	7622	28
10	8103	29
11	8349	30
12	8585	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 21 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

David G. Stokes

Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,
Griffin's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Mar 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 1

186

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. Evans

Period

The war

No. of miles to rendezvous

230

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864 by S.O. No. 69, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

R. W. Smith

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

James H. Deegan
{ Capt. James H. Deegan's Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *41* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

September, 186*4*.

Muster-in to date *March 13*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 1*, 186*4*.

Where *San Antonio*.

By whom *Capt. J. H. Deegan*.

Period *to war*.

No. of miles to rendezvous *130*.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

David C. Stokes

Priv | Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,
| Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 31 to Apr 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled

When

Mar 10

, 186

Where

Lamar Co

By whom

Capt Evans

Mustered into service:

When

Apr 1

, 186

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt H. Crain

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from Enlistment

To what time

, 186

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Horrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Res. Fick

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

David L. Love
1st, Co. *C*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *1st & 2nd*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, G and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

(642)

David L. Love
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battallon. | Texas.

Louis J. ...

Res., Co. *...*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *...*, 1861.

Where *...*

By whom *Capt. ...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1861.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

...

Griffin's Battallon (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battallon, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battallon by S.O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battallon was broken up November 20, 1861, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battallon Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, H and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark: *...*

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Lar | *G. C. Coffey*

Pres., Co. *E*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mar 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 31, 1862.

Where

Centon

By whom

Capt E. V.

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. C. Culbert

To what time

Feb 28, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: *Discharged at Beaumont*

Jan 1862 and awaiting trial at Centon

at Martial, Galveston Tex

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 69, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Rank mark:

J. W. L.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

David G. Carter

Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 31*, 186

Where *Denton*

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. C. Carter*

To what time *Feb 28*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Bank mark:

(642)

J. V. Love
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8 | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. H. Hines

Ret., Co. *E*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date... 186 .

Place...

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *Will leave to*
A. A. Lee for 60 days, since April 17, 64.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Horrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, F and H, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. H. Hines

Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Appears on

, Co. , 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *With leave*
60 days, since Apr. 17. 64.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864 by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

(1864)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

E. J. Griffin, Co. *E*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Arch. Lewis. Guarding

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

James

P. N., Co. *E*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return.

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detch Service Since

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

H. B. West

Confederate.

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

C. L., Co. *S. S.*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*

, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Detch Service Guarding

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment of Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Bridge Line with 28/64
Taylor's Bay.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. Higgins Tex.
Isaac A. Stokes
Butt, Capt. Deane Co E, Higgins Dist.
Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<u>Measles</u>	
Admitted	<u>June 21</u>	, 1862
Returned to duty	<u>June 23</u>	, 1862
Discharged from service		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Died		, 186
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 8 8

(CONFEDERATE)

S

21

Tex

David G. Stokes

Pvt. Co. E. 21. Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

1863

Date of issue

Sept 30

1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Stakes David M. G.
Col. C. G. Gifford's Co.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated

(Aug 12, 1862)

ENLISTED:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Bounty: Paid, \$ *200* ; due, \$

100

100

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

G. A. R. C. C.
Copyist.

Stolts, Adam

Co. B, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stolts, Adam

Stone, William N.

Co. *B*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sloan, William N.

1051
Stout, James. M.

Co. *C*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50714538</i>	20	
2	<i>4642</i>	21	
3	<i>4753</i>	22	
4	<i>4853</i>	23	
5	<i>3597</i>	24	
6	<i>6535</i>	25	
7	<i>6448</i>	26	
8	<i>7259</i>	27	
9	<i>8266</i>	28	
10	<i>8312</i>	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

J. M. Stout 21 Tex Inf

S (Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

James M. Stout
Rego, Co. *C*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 186*2*

Where *Garrout Co.*

By whom *Capt Evans*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *J. S. Cyrus*

To what time *Aug 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On detached service
to drive wagon since 29 Nov.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

R. H. Smith

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

James M. Stout
Capt, Co. C, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 6*, 1862.

Where

Tarrant

By whom

Capt C. A. ...

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J. Cyren

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Absent on extra duty
Hospl. D. Ft. Houston.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Robert

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion, Texas.

James M. Stout
Priv. Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 6, 1862.

Where

Tarrant Co.

By whom

Capt. Evans

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. Q. Cabera

To what time

Mar. 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

On O. Service in re
Left since 23 Feb. at
Houston.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Rank mark:

R. W. Rich

(Confederate.)

S Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

James M. Stout
Sqr, Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 6*, 1862.

Where *Tarrant Co*

By whom *Capt Evans*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. C. Cabell*

To what time *Feb 28, 1863*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On D. S. Since 23 Feb. 1863. in g m. dept. at Houston*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Rank mark:

R. W. Fish

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

, Co. C, 21 Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of deserters from the organization named above.

List dated

Dec 23, 1863

Enlisted:

When

May 6, 1864

Where

Tarrant Co

Description:

Age 36 years.

Occupation

Farmer

Height

5

ft.

10

in.

Complexion

Dark

Eyes

Blue; hair

Black

Where born

Tarrant

Deserted:

When

Sept 21

, 1863

Where

Tarrant Co

Remarks:

From det. Service

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Blank mark

(662)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

J. M. Stout

Plt Co. C, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov. 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Status

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 1863

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. Co. in the Dept. Houston
since Feb 23/63

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, O, Q and V, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

D. J. C. B. B. B.

(Confederate.)

S | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

James M. Stouck

Adj., Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Dec. 14., 1863.

Place Foreston

Remarks:

Deserted from Det. Ser.
in Co. H. D.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Baylor

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. M. Street
Not, Co. *E*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

May 22, 1864.
Sabine Pass
Joined from desertion.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

5 12 1864
1st, Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186*4*

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick leave Aug 20/64

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

(1864)

Copyist.

10

5071206

03
—
03
—

sent. myf. 2.000.000.

(Confederate.)

2 Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

By, Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Seen in Sept Since

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment of Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Horrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864 by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

20 Aug. in Beaman's

(CONFEDERATE.)

\$ Louisiana Tex.

James M. Stout
Capt. S. M. S. & Co. Shipping Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease -	Tuberculosis	
Admitted	Feb 14	, 1863
Returned to duty	March 9	, 1863
Discharged from service		, 1863
Deserted		, 1863
Furloughed		, 1863
Died		, 1863
Remarks:		, 1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 128

(223)

J. A. Johnson

2000

Copyright

Stout Jasper H.

Co. *C*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov. 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>38714534</i>	20
2	<i>4641</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Jasper N. Stout
Priv, Co. C, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 1862

Enlisted: *May 6*, 1862

When *Tarrant Co*

Where *Capt Evans*

By whom *War*

Period

Last paid: *J. G. Jones*

By whom

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 24, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, H and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Rev. Fish

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Jasper N. Stout
Abner, Co. *C*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. Feb.*, 186*3*

Enlisted: *May 6*, 186*2*.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Absent
Absent sick since
Jan. Wounded in
Bt.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1863 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Rea Hild

(CONFEDERATE.)

Griffins

Wagner
Appears on a Report of Sick and Wounded of
General Hospital,
Houston, Texas,

for the quarter ending *March 31*, 1863.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease

Date of discharge
from service,

Date of death

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 278, page 144

W. H. Birkenhead

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. J. Williams

Discharge
Post Co. Co. 1st Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital,
at Houston, Texas,

for *March & Apr*, 1863

Enlisted: *dated*
When *May 2*, 1862

Where *At Fort*

By whom *Capt. J. Williams*

Period *1 year*

Attached to Hospital:

When *May 2*, 1862

How employed *As Surgeon*

Last paid: *May 2*

By whom *Capt. J. Williams*

To what time *May 2*, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks *Discharged by Board of Examiners Surgeons*
March 3

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. J. Evans

Gaspar Stout
Det. Capt. Evans Co. 6, Arkansas Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease *Tub. Spine*

Admitted *Jan 10*, 1863.

Returned to duty, 1863.

Discharged from service *Mar 30*, 1863.

Deserted, 1863.

Furloughed, 1863.

Died, 1863.

Remarks: *Chambers. Tarrant Co.*
Apr 14

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 130

Jasper Stone

Co C. Griffin's Bn

(21 Dec 1864)

X

Head Quar in Dept of War
Washington Dec 1864

Dear Sir

I am to have a number
of light guns as
detached for service in the
~~the~~ repair shop



Herewith I enclose
the same for you.

I am, my dear Sir,
very much obliged to you for the
information you have given me
concerning the same.

I am, my dear Sir,
very much obliged to you for the
information you have given me
concerning the same.

I am, my dear Sir,
very much obliged to you for the
information you have given me
concerning the same.

Stout, William B.

Co. E, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private

Musician

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stout, W. B.

1864
Strahan, C. S.

Co. *D.*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	37717927	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

Charles Strahan
21 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

C. S. Griffin

P. K., Co. *S*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Aug 2-*

, 186

Place *Saline Pass*

Remarks *again joined by new recruits*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, F and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Griffin

Chas Strahan

Refin

21 July 1864

Aug

Chas Strahan

Chas Strahan

Chas Strahan

No. 70
I, the undersigned, Thomas of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans.
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S.
A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.
A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of
America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise
released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
United States.

Charles Strahan

Done at Soline Mills, Pot Co B Spanghts 21 Regt 4th Div Army
this 21 day of July, 1865.

Charles Strahan 21 Feb 1865
Perkin
Capt & Pres Marshal

Strasner, J. A. R.

Co. *B*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	35713591	20
2	3639	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Superior
1st. { Capt. Felix C. McReynolds' Co.,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated

Muster-in to date *Mich. 31*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mich. 31, 1862

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt. McReynolds*

Period

the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 230

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry. Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Surra's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

(666)

J. A. Ingraham

Captain

(Confederate.)

S

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Jasper T. Thacker
Pvt. { Capt. Felix C. McReynolds' Co.,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich. 31* to *Apr. 30*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Mich. 10*, 1862.

Where *Parker Co.*

By whom *Capt. McReynolds*

Mustered into service:

When *Mich. 31*, 1862.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. H. E. Cain*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from*

To what time *enlistment*, 1862.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Strasner William H

Co. *B.*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50713590	20
2	3688	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

William H. Strassner

Pvt., { Capt. Felix C. McReynolds' Co.,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Mich. 31, 186 2

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mich. 31, 186 .

Where Houston

By whom Capt. McReynolds

Period the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 220

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

(186)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

S | Am. H. L. Traasner

Prt. { Capt. Felix C. McReynolds' Co.,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich. 31 to Apr. 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mich. 10, 1862.

Where Parker Co

By whom Capt. McReynolds.

Mustered into service:

When Mich. 31, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. H. Grain

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from

To what time enlistment, 1862.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. B. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

(442)

J. A. Ingraham

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

S Griffin Tex

W A Stracener
Capt. Co B Griffin, Tex. Vols.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 14 June, 1862

Date of payment 11 June, 1862

By whom J P Cyrus

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 581

W H Davis

(228)

6812

Copyist.

Stracener, W^m. H.

Co. B 21. Tex. Inf.

CERTIFICATE
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE in the
case of

Private W. H. Stracener

a

Co. *B*

21st Inf
Reg't of Texas

Approved *21st Inf*

Wm. H. Stracener
Major 21st Inf
21st Inf

Approved
Henry Howard
Medical Director
Capt Texas

Received (A. & I. G. Office) Oct 25th
1862

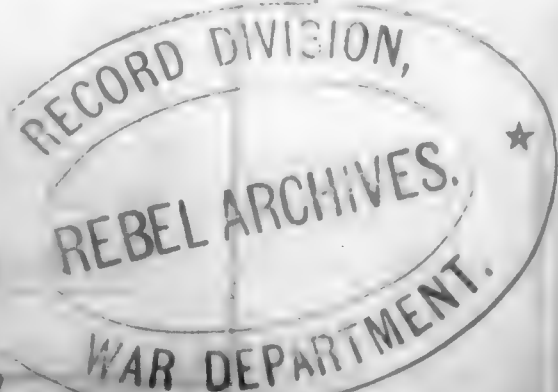
Head Quarters 1st Div. of Texas
Harrisburg Nov 11th 1862

"*Er* Capt."

Special Order
No 326

X The undersigned certifies
that Private W. H. Stracener
of Co. "B" 21st Inf. Texas
Vol. Infantry is
discharged from the
service on account of
disability.

By order of
Brig. Genl. R. B. Hays
W. H. Stracener
and c



Recd at 11th Oct 25th 1862

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

William H. Thompson of Captain *John H. Thompson*

Company, *(B)* of the *1st Mississippi* Regiment of *Confederate*

States

was enlisted by *W. H. Thompson*

of the *1st Mississippi* Regiment of *Confederate* at *Memphis*

on the *1st* day of *March* 186*1*, to serve *for the term of*

one year; he was born in *Alabama* in the State of *Alabama*, is

24 years of age, *5* feet, *10* inches high, *dark*

complexion, *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,

a *farmer*. During the last two months said soldier has been

unfit for duty *for the last 30* days. (Here insert directions on Form

Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Houston Texas*

DATE: *March 24 1861*

John H. Thompson
Commanding Company.

I Certify, That I have carefully examined the said *William H. Thompson* of Captain *John H. Thompson* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 244, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

He is unable to perform the duties of a soldier because of
from the wound
from the wound
Surgeon.

Discharged this *24* day of *March*, 186*1*, at *Houston Texas*

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

Young No. 53, 57

Don't forget to
pay the
within account.

Mrs. A. Cuffin
May 13th 1857

M^r H. Traverser

716 7

NOTE - When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioner or other official, if practicable, of some other reliable person well known to the Commissioner.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

I CERTIFY, That the within named William H. Stearns
of Captain John Smith Company
Regiment of First Maine Infantry
in the State of Maine 25 years
high 5' 10" complexion Fair eyes Blue
occupation Farmer was enlisted by T. H. Mearns
at Winnipeg on the 11th day of March 1862
to serve during the war and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Physical Disability
The said William H. Stearns was last paid by Paymaster
from enlistment
due from that date to present date

There is due to him Twenty Five Dollars
allowance from William H. Stearns the place of discharge to Winnipeg
place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind. and Traveler's Exp. for last 10 days
There is due him Fifty Dollars for last 10 days and Traveler's Exp. for last 10 days
He is indebted to the Confederate States Five
on account of Clothing issued to him
Given in duplicate at Winnipeg this 11th day of March 1862.

Approved
Wm. H. Stearns
Maj. Charles R. L.
Y. Vol. Infy -
J. H. Mearns
Captain
Comd'g Co. 1st

For pay from 31 of March 1862 to 11
at 1 Dollar per month,
For pay for traveling from Winnipeg to St. Paul
being 45 miles at ten
cents per mile,

Deduct for clothing overdrawn,

Balance paid,

Received of J. H. Mearns U. S. Army the 11th
day of March 1862 Twenty Five Dollars and Five
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

WITNESS:

Wm. H. Stearns
11th March 1862

1047
Streater, William

Co. F, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50716093	20
2	6144	21
3	6284	22
4	6301	23
5	6140	24
6	11433 9721	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

William Stearns

Stearns, Co. F, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Pay & Exp*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 7, 1863*

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *L. C. Griffin*

Period *1 - 22*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from*

To what time *Feb 22*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Pay as 2nd Lieut*

due to 2 March '63 (arr)

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, U and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Stearns

MAY 21

~~50710014~~

MAY 21

50710014

212

1912.

in extra duty at night
Adro - clerk's house
8 June 23

+ as on roll

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Thomas L. Smith
_____, Co. F, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 15*, 1863.

Where *Houston, Tex*

By whom *at Col Griffin*

Period *city war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Smith*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *On extra duty at reg'l headquarters*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

4
5071014
1918

June 9 June 1918

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

William Streater

At, Co. F, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Status

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

As clerk at Fort Hays, Sabine
Post since June 8, 1863

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and D, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and C of that organization.

W. G. 2027

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John S. Hester

, Co. , 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: *6 R. K. Post*
Ad. Qrs. since June 8. '63.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

S Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Gen. Streater
to Co. *F*, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Jan.*, 186*4*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men
Date *Jan. 25*, 186*4*.
Place *Sabine Pass*
Remarks: *Transfer as Hosp Steward to*
San Antonio - S.O. No. 2 Int. H.Q. Tex.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

A. J. S. S. S. S.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

Residence

Appears on a

Record

of officers and soldiers of C. S. A. paroled at
Beaumont, Tex.

Record dated

No. of parole, 66

Date

Remarks:

July 17, 1865.

Number of rolls:

1

(448)

W. J. Hearst

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

21
Wm. C. Griffin
Co. F. 1st Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

Report

of soldiers on detached service

in General Hospital,
at Beaumont, Texas.

Report dated *Co. F. Beaumont, Texas*
Feb. 29, 1864.

Remarks: *By order Col. Griffin*

Book mark:

J. M. Williams
(951) Copyist.

William Streator

No. 16 Co F 2^d Tex Inf

Bennett's Mass. Infy 1st Regt, 1865.

I William Streator of Co F Company 2^d Tex
Regiment Texas Infantry
having been with the approval of
C. G. A., residing in

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be dis-
turbed by the United States authorities, so long as he observes his parole and
the laws in force where he may reside.

By order
Major General C. R. F. Canby, U. S. A.

C. P. V. I have Capt
Canby's & Co. For Marshal

No. 11

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of
the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General
C. R. Smith, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Garrison of
Fort Smith, Ark., to the Government of the United States, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor,
that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity
whatever, against the United States of America, or otherwise released from
the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United
States.

Wm. Wheeler

Wm. Wheeler

Done at New Orleans, La., this 17th day of July 1865.

Wm. Wheeler
Conf. Secy. Genl. of the U. S. Army

Wm. Wheeler

Strobel, John. A

Co. *F*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55715791	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion, Texas.

Griffin
Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *June 24*, 186*2*

Muster-in to date *June 24*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 24*, 186*2*

Where *near Orange Tex*

By whom *Bat. Griffin's*

Period *June 24 - 25*

No. of miles to rendezvous *30*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry. Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

(666)

J. H. Griffin

Original

Stults, Adam.

Co. B., Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30713585	20
2	3683	21
3	3786	22
4	3891	23
5	3996	24
6	4094	25
7	4578	26
8	4736	27
9	4878	28
10	4445	29
11	6625	30
12	7039	31
13	7613	32
14	7556	33
15	7821	34
16	8036	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

S | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Adam Stuits

Priv. { Capt. Felix C. McReynolds' Co.,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date Mch. 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 21, 186

Where Houston

By whom Capt. McReynolds

Period the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 210

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Borral's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

(1862)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist

(Confederate.)

L Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Adam L. Luster

Priv., { Capt. Felix C. McReynolds' Co.,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich 31 to Apr 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When Mich. 10, 1862

Where Pariser Co.

By whom Capt. McReynolds

Mustered into service:

When Mich. 21, 1862

Where Houston

By whom Lt. H. Grain

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from

To what time enlistment, 1862

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1861, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1861, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Adm. Stultz

Pos. , Co. C, Griffin's Batt'n Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. , 1862

Enlisted:

When March 21 , 1862.

Where Parker Co.

By whom Capt. McReynolds.

Period the ...

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Cyrus

To what time Aug 31 , 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. N. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

S
Adam Smith
Re, Co. *K*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan 1* *Feb*

Enlisted: *March 21*, 1862.

When

Where *Parmer Co.*

By whom *Capt. McReynolds*
the war

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. Cyrus*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Absent on detached*
service Galveston Bay Police
since Jan 9 - 63.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G,
but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, H, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D,
respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were trans-
ferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

(642) *J. A. Ingraham*
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

S | Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

Adam Smith

Priv., Co. 12, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 23 to June 20, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 21, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. McKenryolds

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Calver

To what time

Feb. 23 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks: Detached service on

Steamer Grandby since

Apr. 20 1863.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1862, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1862, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(Confederate.)

S

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Adam Little

Pvt., Co. *B.*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 21*, 1862.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt. McPeaynolds*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Cook*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: *Stoppages for Musket
& Bayonet*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

William H. Hutto

, Co. *A*, 21 Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of deserters from the organization named above.

List dated

Dec 23, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

Mar 21, 186*3*

Where

Parker Co.

Description:

Age *22* years.

Occupation

Farmer

Height

5 ft. *10* in.

Complexion

Light

Eyes

Yellow; hair *Black*

Where born

Green Co., Ind.

Deserted:

When

Dec 20, 186*3*

Where

Cabine Pass

Remarks:

from Hutto

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Blank mark

J. H. Hutto

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

A. Shultz

, Co. *B*, Griffin's Battalion.

Appears on a

List

of detailed men of the organization named above,
returned to their companies.

List dated

Beaumont Texas

Oct 21, 186 *3*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. S. Stearns

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

S
Adam E. Lutz X

Pvt, Co. *B*, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Amount, \$ *50.* 100

Signer's name *Adam E. Lutz*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

(100)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

Confederate.

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

William S. H. K. X

Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec.*

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec. 20*, 1863.

Place *Salvador*

Remarks: *Deserted from duty.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (with subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. B. W.

S

Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Adam Stuetz

RT

, Co. *B*, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan.*

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *Jan 16*

, 186*4*.

Place *Sabine Pass*

Remarks: *Joined from desertion*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

A. J. Powell

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Steele
Port, Co. *B*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date

Place, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *in arrest*
since March 27, 64, undergoing

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment of Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G,
but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D,
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

50717239

1912

Sentence G. C. M., Galveston,
Tex.

Confederate.

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

William S. Harts

Ret., Co. *B*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *as follows*
Sergeant G. C. M. at Galveston, since March 27 64

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Somers) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, J, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. C. Baw

(1864)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8 | Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

A. Stultz
Adj., Co. 13, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186 .

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for In arrest since
May 27 64, under sentence, Galveston.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 23, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

el 'Confederate.'

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Stull
P. L., Co. *B*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*

, 186 *4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *in mess-*

March 27/64 under Sentinel Guard 176

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

(Confederate.)

e | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

a *Strick*

Pr, Co. *3*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186 *→*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In arrest since march

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, H and J, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

MAY 25

50716036

1912

undergoing sentence
to 6 M. at Galveston

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 21 Tex.

A. Stults
Co. B. 21. Regt. T.V.G.

Appears on a

List

of prisoners confined in the Provost Marshal's
Guard House, Galveston, Texas.

List dated

June 28 , 1864.

When confined Mar. 30 , 1864.

By whom Court Martial

Charges Desertion

Sentence commenced Mar. 18 , 1864.

Sentence expired Sept. 18 1864.

Sentence Hard labor for 6
months with a 32 lb. B+B.

Remarks: Under sentence

Miscellaneous File No. 275.

B. L. Brown

(442)

Stultz George W.

Co. B., Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30713384	20
2	5682	21
3	3785	22
4	3890	23
5	3895	24
6	4108	25
7	4177	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

S

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

George H. Suite

Put.

{ Capt. Felix C. McReynolds' Co.,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organisation named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

March 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 21, 186

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. McReynolds

Period

the war

No. of miles to rendezvous *210*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Horrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Geo H Stultz

Pvt. { Capt. Felix C. McReynolds' Co.,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 31 to Apr. 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Mch. 10, 1862.

Where

Parker Co

By whom

Capt. McReynolds

Mustered into service:

When

Mch. 21, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt. H. Grain

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from

To what time

enlistment, 1862.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

(1048)

J A Sugravan

Copy.

(Confederate.)

S Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

George H. Smith

Post, Co. *B*, Griffin's Batt'n Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *March 21*, 1862.

Where *Parker Co.*

By whom *Capt. McReynolds*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. G. Jones*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Absent on sick furlough since October 1 - 1862.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Bank mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(Confederate.)

L Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

George W. Stults
Priv, Co. B, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mich. 21, 1862.

Where Parker Co.

By whom Capt. McReynolds.

Period the war.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Cyrus

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Absent without leave
since Feby. 25 - 63

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, R, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

(642)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

G. H. E. Smith

Private, Co. B., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 28* to *June 30*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 21*, 1862.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt. McReynolds*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Griffin*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick in Gen. Hays' Beaumont since June 19, 1863.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 65, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark mark:

(642)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

G. H. Stull

Priv., Co. B., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1 to Oct. 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 21, 1862

Where Houston

By whom Capt. McReynolds

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cook

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged Aug. 27
1863.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 65, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, O and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Rank mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(Confederate.)

S. Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

G. W. Stults

Put., Co. *B.*, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Amount, \$ *50.* 100

Signer's name *G. W. Stults.*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham
(646) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. Griffin

Det.

General Strick

Det. Capt. Wm. Remondet B. Griffin

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	Dissection	
Admitted	June 10	, 1862
Returned to duty	June 23	, 1862
Discharged from service		, 1862
Deserted		, 1862
Furloughed		, 1862
Died		, 1862
Remarks:		, 1862

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 88

W. A. Johnson

(286)

286

Copyright

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Pen Com

OKla

(Source of communication.)

GW Stultz

(Name.)

Co. B. Griffin's Battn
Tex. Inf.

George W. Stultz, Pvt.
Co. B. Griffin's Battn Tex Inf.
enl. Mch 2/62, Apr 18.

Discharged Aug 29/63,
9.25.15
11

94

9-25-15

For cause of discharge.

Currier
mmp

C. B. L. H.

Whereon you are nowing
Cause of discharge

240

Williamson
paw

(Attach this end.)

Sept. 25, 1915. MWV

Respectfully returned to the *CCP*

Chairman,

Oklahoma Board of Pension Com-
missioners,
Oklahoma City.

The records show that one George
W. Stultz, private, Company B, Grif-
fin's Battalion Texas Infantry, C.
S. A., enlisted March 21, 1862, and
that he was discharged August 29,
1863, cause not stated.

H. J. W. Baw

The Adjutant General.

H

1050
Stultz, Adam

Co. *B*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stultz, Adam

Stultz, G. H.

Co. *B*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stultz, George H.

Stut. W. B.

Co. C, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50714296	20
2	4414	21
3	4443	22
4	4360	23
5	4927	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein... 0

Number of personal papers herein... 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

William B. Stout

Priv, { Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,
Griffin's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date *Mar 21*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 23*, 186

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt Evans*

Period *The war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *180*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark mark:

W. B. Stout

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

William B. Stout

One { Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March to Apr 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled

When

Mar 10

, 186*2*.

Where

Tarrant Co

By whom

Capt. Evans

Mustered into service:

When

Mar 23

, 186*2*.

Where

Houston

By whom

Dr. H. Odium

Last paid

By whom

Pay due from Enlistment

To what time

, 186*2*.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

R. H. D. Sorrell

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

William B. Stout

Priv, Co. *C*, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Amount, \$

50 ¹⁰⁰

Signer's name

W. B. Stout

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. H. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Rev. H. H. D. Borrel

S (Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

William B. Stout
Muster, Co. C, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862

Enlisted:
When *Mar 10*, 1862
Where *Linn Co. Mo.*
By whom *Capt. Evans*
Period *War*
Last paid:
By whom *J. G. Ogden*
To what time *Aug 31*, 1862
Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:
R. H. R. R.
(642)
Copied.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

William B. Stout
Mus, Co. C, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Mar. 21*, 1862.

Where *Tarrant*

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Period

Last paid: *J. J. Cyrus*

To what time *Oct. 31, 186*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent on extra duty in Hspt. Dept at V. Point*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Rev. H. H. H.

1014
Summers. J. J.

Co. G, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	507, 6166	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

2nd { Capt. R. H. D. Sorrel's Company
(Ladies Rangers),
21 Regiment Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached to Victoria County (over)

*This company was also known as Company G, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Summers. W. J.

Co. G., Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50716165	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.

Number of personal papers herein.

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

{ Capt. R. H. D. Sorrel's Company
(Ladies Rangers),
21 Regiment Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organisation named above,

for the month of June, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached to Victoria County (22)

*This company was also known as Company G, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Tanner Calvin B.

Co. D., Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	3871443
2	5377
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

7

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Calvin B. Tanner

5 Sgt. { Capt. Richard V. Cook's Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186 .

Muster-in to date May 1

, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 5

, 186 .

Where Houston

By whom Capt. Cook

Period The war

No. of miles to rendezvous 5

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 29, 1864, by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, J and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. M. Stewart

(666)

Copied

9
(Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Calvin B. Tanner
H. Sgt., Company D, Griffin's Regiment.
Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll
of the organization named above, showing payment
made on Aug. 11, 1862.
Roll dated

Not dated.
Amount, \$ 50 ¹⁰⁰, 186

Signer's name C. B. Tanner

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Texas Cavalry, from Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. Baylor's Regiment was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

(186) Irish Stewart

Copyist.

1857
Tanner Fielding A

Co. D., Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	52713701	20
2	5410	21
3	5496	22
4	5487	23
5	5510	24
6	5547	25
7	7119	26
8	7408	27
9	8550	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓BOOK MARK:

✓See also 13 Tex Note

(Confederate.)

9 | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Holding it. Carroll

Ant. { Capt. Richard V. Cook's Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date May 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 5, 186

Where Houston

By whom Capt. Cook

Period The war

No. of miles to rendezvous 5

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Jno. Stewart

(Confederate.)

T. Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

Field W. Tanner

Priv., Co. A., Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When Mar 22, 1862

Where Columbus.

By whom B. M. Lacey.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Cyrone.

To what time Sept. 1, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Jos. Stewart.

(Confederate.)

7. | Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

Fielding Tanner

Pvt., Company D, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment
made on Aug. 11, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Amount, \$ 50 100

Signer's name F. A. Tanner

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Irish Stewart

(Confederate.)

T. Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Field H. Lammie

Priv., Co. L, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 22, 1862.

Where

Columbus.

By whom

B. M. Lacey.

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Cyne

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, G and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. M. Stewart.

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

T. Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

Field W. Tanner

Cvt., Co. A., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 22

Where Columbus, 1863.

By whom B. M. Lacey

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cabeen

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Sick in Gen. Hospital
Columbus since Mar. 9,
1863

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 65, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became companies A and K of that organization.

Bank mark:

James Stewart

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

T.

Field A. Tanner.

Priv. Co. D., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. + Oct. 1863

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 22

Where

Columbus.

By whom

Capt. Cook.

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

Capt. Caben.

By whom

Oct. 28

To what time

1863.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Absent sick since

Mar. 9, 1863.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrells) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Bank mark:

Jno Stewart

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

at
Hunter

Det., Co. *H*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *2764* *Guaranteed prisoners & arrested*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Soriol's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, H and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

at
Hay

(Confederate.)

C7 Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

C7 S. Turner

2nd, Co. *D*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186*4*

Place.....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Post master since Aug 10/64

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, U and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. C. Mark

(Confederate.)

G | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. A. Tanner

P. H., Co. *D*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186.

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for with leave

Since Oct 1864 to Colorado, Ct.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

H. D. Hunt

Tanner Franklin

Co. D., Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5071577	20
2	5155	21
3	5271	22
4	5250	23
5	7154	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 3

BOOK MARK:

See also *Franklin M. Tanner*
13 Texas Vols.

(Confederate.)

T.

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Franklin Tanner.

Priv., Co. A., Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1862

Where Houston.

By whom Capt. Cook

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Haylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. M. Stewart

(662)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Franklin Turner

Det.

, Co. D, Griffin's Reg't Texa- Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. 4 Feb.

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 2.

Where

Houston.

, 1862.

By whom

Capt. Cook

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

W. L. Lym

To what time

Oct. 31

, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, H and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

(642)

Jno. L. Stewart

Copist.

(Confederate.)

T.

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Franklin Tanner

Art., Co. *L.*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 2*, 186*3*.

Where *Houston*.

By whom *Capt. Cook*.

Period *War*.

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Calceen*.

To what time *Feb. 28*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Bank mark:

J. M. Stewart

(Confederate.)

T. Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Franklin Tanner

Pvt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 4 Oct., 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 1863

Where Houston

By whom Capt. Cook

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cook

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 65, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

Bank mark:

Jno. Stewart

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Frank Brown
Per., Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *Without*
leave since March 28, '64, Fayette Co.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

Griffin's Battalion

Tex

Frank Tanner

Capt. R. V. Cook's Co

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue 8/29 & 9/1, 1863.

Signature Frank Tanner

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wye 1

Copyist.

Taylor, Carol

Co. *E*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>4 17 13 24</i>	20
2	<i>5 7 24</i>	21
3	<i>5 8 28</i>	22
4	<i>3 9 0 9</i>	23
5	<i>2 6 3 2</i>	24
6	<i>6 1 1 5</i>	25
7	<i>7 1 1 2</i>	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also *Taylor, 21 Tex. Inf.*

7 (Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Carrell Taylor
Priv., Co. E, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

1862

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Carroll Taylor

Private, Co. E, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 7 Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 7, 1862.

Where Denton

By whom H. Fisher

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom J. C. Jones

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave

since Feb 10th 1863

Seen roll

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain) H. D. Sorrell's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

7
Capt. Taylor
Priv., Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 10, 1862.

Where London

By whom Lt. Fisher

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. C. Cabine

To what time Feb 25, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Absent, arrested at Beaumont
Jan. 12, 1863 and awaiting trial Genl
Court Martial at Galveston, Tex.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1862, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1862, by S. O. No. 20, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark mark:

J. W. Love

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Carroll Taylor

Plt., Co. *E.*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 11*, 1863.

Where *London*

By whom *Lt. Fisher*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. C. Caben*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Rank mark:

Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Appears on a Co. E, 21 Texas Infantry.
List
of deserters from the organization named above.
List dated

Enlisted: Dec 23
When Aug 1, 1863

Where Leitchfield, 1862

Description: Age 30 years

Occupation Farmer

Height 5 ft.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Green; hair Black

Where born Ripley, Mo.

Deserted: When Dec 16, 1863

Where Sabine Pass

Remarks from July 2nd Section

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's subsequently Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked. The battalion was then afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas and the company which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Cavalry, from Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, F and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

(Confederate.)

J Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Marrol Taylor
Por, Co. *E*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Dec. 20, 1863.

Place

Sabine Pass

Remarks:

Deserted from duty.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Samuel Taylor

Plt, Co. *B*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*

, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 11*

, 186*4*

Place *Saline Pass*

Remarks *from from division*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward merged in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

G. C. Miller

(CONFEDERATE)

T

21

Tex

Carrol Taylor

Pvt Co E 21 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for _____, 186 .

Date of issue Sept 30, 1863 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

Taylor Green B.

Co. *D.*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	30715002	20
2	3098	21
3	3141	22
4	3272	23
5	3333	24
6	3431	25
7	6131	26
8	6875	27
9	7109	28
10	7351	29
11	7500	30
12	7800	31
13	8001	32
14	8321	33
15	8558	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also *13 Tex. Vols.*

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Edwin B. Taylor

Det. { Capt Richard V. Cook's Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organisation named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date May 1, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 2, 186 .

Where Houston.

By whom Capt. Cook

Period The war

No. of miles to rendezvous 20

Remarks: * as shown by certificate
of Mustering Officer

*This company was also known as Company D, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 65, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

John D. Stewart

(Confederate.)

T.

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Green B. Taylor.

Out., Co. D., Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 4 Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct. 28, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. Cook

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent absent.

Remarks absent by leave until
Jan. 1863 from Dec. 13, 1862

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

(442)

James Stewart.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Evan B. Taylor

Det., Co. K, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. + Feb.

, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 28

, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. Cook

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Cyrus

To what time

Oct. 31

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: *Absent on extra duty*
G.M. Dept. Houston

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

(642)

John Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

T. | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Green B. Taylor.

Pvt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 28

, 1863

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. Cook.

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Descriptive roll rendered.

1863

To what time

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks: Detained in G. M. Dept.
at Houston as shoemaker
since Feb. 15, 1863.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Bank mark:

J. Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Green B. Taylor

Privt., Co. A

21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. + Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 28

Where Houston, 1863.

By whom Capt. Cooke

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cooke

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Taylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 65, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Bank mark:

James Stewart

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Green Taylor

Lat. } Capt. R. V. Cook's Company,
21 Battalion Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of privates of the organization named above on detached service. List attached to a letter and referred to as a part of same.

Letter dated Camp at Fort Meir
on the Sabine Aug. 8, 1863.

Remarks: On duty as shoemaker at Houston
since Mar. 3, 1863.

*This company was also known as Company D, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry. Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

(362) John Stewart

Copyright.

Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

G. B. Taylor

B, Co. *5*, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan.*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det in since Jan 6 1864 & discharged
in L. A. Houston.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Taylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Taylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 2, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

A. B. Sumner

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. B. Taylor

Adj., Co. *4*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station...

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date... , 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *21 Shermans*
in Co. D, Houston, since Jan. 6. 64.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864 by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 52nd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

J Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

G. B. Baylor

1st, Co. *D*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *A. S. Seice Jan.*
6. 64, Shoemaker, G. M. D., Houston.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

1st B. 2nd Reg't
21st

, Co. , 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

April

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date:

, 186

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *by shoe maker*
in G. M. D. Houston, since Jan. 6. 64.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 19th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

al
(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. B. Taylor
W.H., Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date.....

Place.....

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *J. S. Shoemaker*
in C. M. D., Houston, since Jan. 6. 64.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864 by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. C. Lang

(944)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

27

G. B. Taylor

Ct., Co. D, 21st Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det'd to Sherman's

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. B. Taylor

(Confederate.)

C⁷ Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

C. B. Jayne

Capt, Co. D, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Aug, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. L. Linn. Shreve

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864 by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, H and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

(Confederate.)

C | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

G. B. Taylor

Plt, Co. *D*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men, accounted for:

Detch Service - Shaw

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G B Taylor

(344)

Copyist.

Walter D. D. Since
Jan 6 1864 Boston.

(Confederate.)

C7 Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

A. B. Taylor
P. K., Co. G, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detch Service shown

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. B. Wells

3
50718558
1912

Maharajah D. M. S. S. S.
Jagannath Sankar

(CONFEDERATE.)

7

21

7

G. B. Taylor
Capt. Co. D. 21st Tex.
age 33 years
Appears on a

Roll

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty as mechanics and laborers at Houston, Texas, March 1, 1865, by Capt. E. W. Taylor, A. Q. M.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Date of Detail

Feby 1, 186

By whose order detailed

Maj. Hyllested, Comdg. Post
Occupation Shoe maker

Remarks:

Book mark:

(653)

J. B. Hyatt

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | *Griffins*

G. B. Taylor
Pvt Co. D Griffin's Regt

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of detached soldiers in the employ of Major
E. C. Wharton, Q. M., at Houston, Texas,

for

Detailed

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Q. M. Dept.:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

7 21 Tex
L. B. Taylor
Private Co. D. 21 Regt. Tex. V. I.

Age _____ years.

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of Dec.

, 1864.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men employed on extra duty:

Physical condition

Name of surgeon giving certificate

When detailed Feb 1

1864.

By whose order employed

Gen. Magruder

Nature of service Shoe maker

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 288.

(61)

L. C. Thompson

5000

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T *21* *Tex*

G. B. Taylor

Co. D. 21 Regt. I. V. A

Age _____ years.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of *Jan.* 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men employed on extra duty:

Physical condition

Name of surgeon giving certificate

When detailed 186

By whose order employed

Nature of service

Remarks: *Present, Employed
by Capt. C. W. Taylor A. G. M.
Chief Clothing Bureau*

Miscellaneous File No. 289.

G. C. Thompson

(CONFEDERATE)

7

21

Tex

Green B. Taylor
Pot. Co. D. 21 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

REGISTER

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Feb. 28

To June 91

1863

1863

When paid

July 1

By whom

Wm. Cooke

1863

Amount

\$44.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 547

(635)

R. Reuchgut

5607

Copyist.

Sgt. G. B.

Pvt. Co. D

21st Tex. Vol. Inf.

Subject: App.-detached to Gov't.
Shoe Dept.

Title of record: L.R. 40

Trans. Miss. Dept. A to Z

Date: Dec. 4, 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Taylor, G.B.

Pvt, Co D

21st Tex Inf

Subject: detailed

Title of record:

S.O.No.355-5

Dist TEX NMEX & ARIZ-Magruder
Date: Dec 27/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Taylor, Green

Co D

21st Regt TVI

Subject: return to co

Title of record: S.O.No.242-10

Dist TEX MMEX & ARI Z-Magruder

Date: Sept 7/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE).

Green B. Taylor.

Co. D. 21 Tex. Vol. Inf.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 13, 1865.

Residence Colorado Co., Texas.

Number of roll: 3

CRESS

Copyist.

Taylor, G. B.
Pvt. Co. D
21st Tex. Vol. Inf.

Subject: App.-detached to Gov't.
Shoe Dept.

Title of record: L.R. 40

Trans. Miss. Dept. A to Z

Date: Dec. 4, 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

CERTIFICATE
OF DEATH FOR DISCHARGE IN THE
ARMY

Green B. Taylor
a Private Co. 202
Garrison Reg't of 7th V. G.

Approved

Wm. W. Whiffen
Major Comd'g, Dist
N. V. G.

Approved

Henry P. Honorable
Medical Director
Capt. Surgeon

Received (A. & I. G. Office) July 9
1862.

Read to the Board of War
March 10th 1862

"Exh. 100"

Special Order
111821

XIV The Genl. Comd'g directs
that Private Green B. Taylor
of Co. 202 Garrison Reg't be
discharged from the service
on account of disability

By order of
Brig. Genl. R. L. Meade
Samuel Rye Davis
Capt. 1st Regt.

RECORD DIVISION
JUL 10 1862

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Green B. Taylor, of Captain *Robert V. Cook's* Company, (D) of the *Guffins* Regiment of Confederate States *Infantry*, was enlisted by *Capt. R. V. Cook* of the *Guffins* Regiment of *T. V. Guffins*, at *in Colorado* County, on the *second* day of *March* 1862, to serve *thirty* years: he was born in *Washington City* in the State of *Georgia*, is *thirty two* years of age, *five* feet, *eight* inches high, *light* complexion, *Blue* eyes, *Auburn* hair, and by occupation, when enlisted, a *Farmer*. *Since Enlistment* During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *thirty* days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Hawkins Gr.*

DATE: *June 5th - 1862*

Robert W. Putney
1st Lt., Commanding Company.

I Certify, That I have carefully examined the said *Green B. Taylor* Private of Captain *Robert V. Cook's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *Chronic Gastritis*. (Here consult par. 1184, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 209, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

I recommend he be discharged from
the service

S. F. Lightfoot
Surgeon.

Discharged this _____ day of _____, 1862, at _____

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

Taylor. James.

Co. *E.*, Griffin's Battalion
F + S Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private B. M. Sergt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>40714301</i>	20
2	<i>4417</i>	21
3	<i>4434</i>	22
4	<i>4555</i>	23
5	<i>4630</i>	24
6	<i>4713</i>	25
7	<i>4758</i>	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also *21 Tex Inf*

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

James Taylor

Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,
Griffin's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date *March 31*, 186 *2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 26*, 186

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Period *The war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *180*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, Griffin's Battalion on Texas Infantry.
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864 by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Blank mark:

Reotish

(186,

Copyin.

(Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

James Taylor
Sgt. { Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 31 to Apr 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When Mar 10, 1862

Where Savanah Co

By whom Capt. Evans

Mustered into service:

When Mar 26, 1862

Where Houston

By whom Dr. H. Crain

Last paid:
By whom Pay due from Exhibit A

To what time, 1862

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, G and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

R. W. Fish

J (Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

James Taylor
Co. C, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll
of the organization named above, showing payment
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Amount, \$

50 100

Signer's name

Remarks:

James Taylor

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

R. W. Pick
Copyist.

'Confederate.'
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

James Taylor
Appears on , Co. " , Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov. & Dec.*

Enlisted: *Mar 10* , 186 *2*
When

Where *Garrault Co.* 186
By whom

Period *Capt. Evans*
Last paid: *War*
By whom

To what time *9 years*
Aug 31 , 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Went with leave*
since 24 Dec

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 22, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies L, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

R. F. E. H.

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

James Taylor
Plin, Co. *C*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 21*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Griffin's Battalion
21 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July 1863*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where *August 20, 1863*

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*On Detached Service
in 2nd M. A. Beaumont Tex*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

(100)

J. S. Hunt
Copy

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

James Griffin
Dm 84, Co. K. S., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent/enlisted men accounted for:

with James, on 10 Aug. 1864

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864 by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Taylor. J. M.

Co. *G*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>55714111</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Robert Taylor

{ Capt. R. H. D. Sorrel's Company
(Ladies Rangers),
21 Regiment Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*4*.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Wounded & leave since last return

*This company was also known as Company G, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 69, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. H. Sorrel

(100)

Copyist.

1044
Taylor Jonathan J

Co. *F*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 18th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50716504</i>	20
2	<i>1145</i>	21
3	<i>6647</i>	22
4	<i>6828</i>	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John Taylor
Co. F, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *March 2*, 186*3*.

Where *Waco, Tex*

By whom *John Taylor*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom *due from commissary*

To what time *June 1863*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

(142)

John Taylor

Original

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Johnathan C. Austin
Port, Co. F, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept + Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 16, 1863.

Where

Beaumont Tex

By whom

Lieut. Col. Griffin
the war

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Cooke

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

In confinement Due
C. C. Brainerd Scabbed Jr.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Texas Cavalry, the company being broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Steason

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

J. J. Taylor

Co. *F*, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan.

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

on daily duty having no names

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies L, O, P and Q, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

O. P. Guinness

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Southard, John
John, Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty *Indefinitely*
for Comdg. Officer, Fort Griffin.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Horrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by H. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, J, C and K, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Taylor. Marion

Co. *E*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3775	20
2	3776	21
3	3777	22
4	3778	23
5	3779	24
6	3780	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

'Confederate.'
Griffin's Battalion

Appears on , Co.

Company Master Roll
of the organization named above
for
listed:
en

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By wh:

Not paid
By whom
To

To what time

Present or absent
Remarks:

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor (sub-
sequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrells) Independent Company, Texas
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1862, and the com-
pany after ward appears to have soon been revoked because Co. O,
which it was served to Terry's Regiment in Texas Cavalry, from
Texas Cavalry, subsequently transferred to Texas Cavalry, from
broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where the other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Book mark:

Copyright

1 (Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

William J. ...
...

Appears on ... Co. ... Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... , 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where ... , 1863.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Abraham Taylor

Company, Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Muster Roll, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 20, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Enlisted as private at Beaumont
May 1862. Served as riding trial. Sent
to the hospital. Returned to duty.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 65, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

1

Name James

Rank, Co. & 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Horrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark mark:

J. V. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

William Dwyer

, Co. *5*, 21 Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of deserters from the organization named above.

List dated

Dec 23, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

Aug 7, 186*2*

Where

Callin

Description:

Age *27* years.

Occupation

Farmer

Height

57 ft. *11* in.

Complexion

Fair

Eyes

Grey; hair *Dark*

Where born

Ripley, Mo.

Deserted:

When

Dec 16, 186*3*.

Where

Helene Pass

Remarks: *From duty 2nd desertion*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Blank mark

J. S. Hunt

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Merrin Baylor
No. , Co. *G*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec. 11.*, 1863.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

(CONFEDERATE.)

James M. Smith

James M. Smith
Private 1st Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a Register of
General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease *Scarlet fever*
Admitted *March 10*, 1863.
Returned to duty *June 26*, 1863.
Discharged from service, 186 .
Deserted, 186 .
Furloughed, 186 .
Died, 186 .
Remarks: *Confederate Prisoner*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 160

(CONFEDERATE)

21

Tex

Taylor

Charles Taylor

Pvt Co H 21 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186

Date of issue Sept 30, 186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

Taylor Martin

Co. *F*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 18th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50716476	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Martin Taylor

Co. *F*, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan.

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

on a city day having 42 shoes

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 10, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and M, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

D. J. Osborne

Taylor, T. E.

Co. *A*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Taylor, William E.

Taylor William E

Co. *A*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 18th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	55715 557	20
2	5945	21
3	5491	22
4	5056	23
5	5172	24
6	5282	25
7	5101	26
8	6311	27
9	6551	28
10	6805	29
11	6467	30
12	7254	31
13	7478	32
14	7721	33
15	7993	34
16	5171	35
17	8174	36
18	8439	37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also *21 Tex. Inf.*

(Confederate.)

T Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

William E. Taylor

Put, { Capt. John L. Tubbs' Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston Tex.
not dated, 186

Muster-in to date Mich 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mich 15, 186

Where Houston

By whom Capt Tubbs

Period war

No. of miles to rendezvous 275

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry. Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Wm E. Taylor

Put, { Capt. John L. Tubbs' Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for mch 15 to apr 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When mch 3, 1862.

Where Parker Geo.

By whom Capt Tubbs

Mustered into service:

When mch 15, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. H. Verain

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlist

To what time

, 1862.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 11th Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Haylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1861, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Haylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1861, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, H, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(Confederate.)

T. | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Wm E. Taylor

Put, Co. A, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Amount, \$ 50⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Signer's name W. E. Taylor

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Taylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Taylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 60, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

L. Barton Copyist.

(Confederate.)

T.

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

William Taylor

Pat, Co. A., Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 3, 186

Where

Ft Belknap

By whom

Capt Tubbs

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

J. T. Blynn

To what time

Aug 31, 186

Present or absent

not stated

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

L. G. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

William L Taylor
Out, Co. A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 15, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom Lt Levain

Period war

Last paid:

By whom J. F. Levens

To what time Oct 31, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

(947)

L. G. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

T
William E. Taylor
Priv., Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

Mar 3, 186*2*.

Where

Ft. Belknap

By whom

Capt Trubles

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Coahen, a g m

To what time

Feb 28, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 13, Hdqrs Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

William E. Taylor
Capt, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Mar 3

1862

Where

Fr. Bellknap

By whom

Capt Tubbs

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wm Book Agm

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Absent sick Sabine
Pass since Oct 5, '63

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

M. G. Taylor

Co. a

21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr.

1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

1863.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent was in the Hospital Houston

M. G. Taylor Oct 5, 1863.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Taylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

B. P. Russell

(Confederate.)

J Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John E. Sawyer
Adj.

, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *abs. sick in*
Hospl. Houston, since Oct 5 '63.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Sawyer

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Wm E. Taylor
1st Lt., Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .., 186 ..

Place ..

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Nurse in Post Hospital since Feb. 1. '64.

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

W. E. Baylor

, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*.

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: *Since Feb. 1, 64*
As nurse in Post Hospl., Ord. Post H. Q. S.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Baylor

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

W. E. Taylor

1st, Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

April

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: *1st* *Miss*
in lost hospital, since Feb. 17. 64.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, F and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

L. Gray

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

W. S. Baylor

Reg't, Co. *2*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty *Surgeon*
Hosp'l. since Feb. 1. '64.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Baylor

Confederate.
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

115
35, Co. 2, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of June, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1864

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

none in post - only 6/11 24 44

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

3
3 *3* *3*
3, Co. *2*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Aug 30*, 186*4*

Place *Sabine Pass*

Remarks *top derived from*
first

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Confederate.
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

2nd Co. *Coyin*
Appears on *21* Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date *Sept 4*

Place *Sabine Pass*, 1864.

Remarks: *Gain joined from*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, C and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. E. Taylor

P. V., Co. A, 2d Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty since

Sept 22 since Post report

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

(Confederate.)

G

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

N E Taylor

P. M., Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty *nurse*

Post-hope Since April 2, 1864

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G G West

(946)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

T

Griffin's Battalion

Tex

Wm E Taylor

Pvt Capt John L Tubbs Co A
Griffin's Battalion T V

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for.....3rd Qr....., 1862.

Date of issue....., 186 .

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

Wye 1

Copyist.

Y O D A K A S A F T Y

Leal G. M

Co. E, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov, 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 18th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	30418352	20
2	8587	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also *21 Tex Inf*

(Confederate.)

C7 Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

E. M. Cook

Pvt., Co. *E*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186*4*

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detach. Service - Union

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Surrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies L, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. B. Pratt

in A.M. I since
July 15 - Dec: 1860

Confederate.

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. M. Seal

Det, Co. *E*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detach Service at Miller

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Morrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, N. C. and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

MAY 21

5071858

1912.

Anna Sch. 1st 1st
Smith Co.

7

Temple H. B.

Co. *G.*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 18th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5071415</i>	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also *Larrye Tye Can*

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

R. B. Sorrel
Capt. R. H. D. Sorrel's Company
(Ladies Rangers),
21 Regiment Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Detained until July 27 from the 21st

*This company was also known as Company G, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Office C. I. Dest.
Dallas. Texas July 19/64

Respectfully referred to Sir
Ad. O. Hro. the officer of
May S. Maclean with a report
that if consistent with the
interest of the service the
detail of Pierce Smith be
made as apt. Miller. I
think Mr Temple must
infer having a man in the
Co. (Larkin Rangers) who is
a practical Miller detailed
in place of himself

Very Respectfully
L. K. Campbell
Major &c

Office of the Prov. Com.
Houston, July 20th.

Respectfully forwarded
Subject: Mr. C.
Major C. Prov. Com.
for the State of Texas

W. B. Temple

Baylors Co. Tex. Sov.

RECEIVED

Dec 17 1892

100

100

10

11

11

—

(Faint vertical text visible through the paper)

100

10

10

1

[The page contains faint, illegible markings.]

1

10

100

—

10

1891

10

11

6-10-1964

100

10

10

10

1998

100

10

10

10



Terry Bartholomew

Co. D., Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 18th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50715000	20
2	5092	21
3	5154	22
4	5227	23
5	548	24
6	6853	25
7	7142	26
8	7846	27
9	8053	28
10	8185	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Battle Line

Co. 1 { Capt. Richard V. Cook's Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date May 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 5, 186

Where Houston

By whom Capt. Cook

Period The war

No. of miles to rendezvous 20

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

John L. Stewart

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Batholimeu Terry.
Pvt., Co. d, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 22*, 186

Where *Columbus.*

By whom *B. M. Lacey.*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. Cyrone.*

To what time *Sept. 1*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Jno. Stewart.

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

T. Griffin's Battalion. **Texas.**

Batholomew Terry.

Plt., Co. *X*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 22*, 186*2*.

Where *Columbus*

By whom *B. M. Lacey*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *L. F. Cyren*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

(542)

J. S. Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Baithalamie Terry

Art., Co. *L.*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 22*, 186*2*.

Where *Columbus*

By whom *B. M. Lacey*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Caboon*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies L, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Jas L. Stewart

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 | Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

Bartholomew Terry
Privt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 4 Oct., 186 3

Enlisted:

When Mar. 22, 186 3

Where Columbus

By whom Capt. Cooke

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cooke

To what time June 30, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1863 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

James Stewart

(542)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

, Co. *H*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb.*

, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Feb. 11, 64, in Am. Hosp. Beaumont.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 16, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

(144)

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. B. Terry
Det., Co. *56*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *Sick since*
March 30. 64, in Gen. Hosp. at Beaumont, Tex.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

(Confederate.)

C Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

E. Terry
C, Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det'd with Prisoner

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1863 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

1912.

To Galveston, Texas
30. --

(Confederate.)

2 | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

13 June
2, Co. D, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

with leave Aug

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

(Confederate.)

2^d Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

2^d Co. D, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept 14*, 1864.

Place *Colorado Co*

Remarks: *men dismissed while on furl*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864 by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

(CONFEDERATE.)

I

a r c

Set

Bartholomew Terry
Capt. at R. T. Co. Co.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	Dysentery acute	
Admitted	Apr 28	, 1862
Returned to duty	Apr 28	, 1862
Discharged from service		, 1862
Deserted		, 1862
Furloughed		, 1862
Died		, 1862
Remarks:		, 1862

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 74

(556)

J. A. Johnson

2003

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Griffin's Battalion Tex

A. Terry.

.....Capt. R. V. Cook's Co.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

For 186

Date of issue 8/29 & 9/1, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wyżni

Copyist.

1571
Terry, D.

Co. D, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Terry, Bartholomew

1872
Terry. G. a

Co. D., Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 18th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	35717221	20
2	8034	21
3	8573	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also *Timmons Reg't Tex. Inf.*
and 13 Tex. Vols.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

27
G. A. Terry

Pvt, Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Aug 31

Place Galveston, 1864

Remarks: Gain - Trans from
Jimmons Regt

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864 by S. O. No. 69, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Terry
Pvt, Co. *2*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Aug*

, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detch Service returns in
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, of 1st
tallon, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs Texas
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G,
but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, H, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

6. 11. 1912. - 1912. - 1912.

(Confederate.)

27

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

G A Terry

Ct, Co. 2, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: with leave
since Oct 27, 64. Colorado, Ct

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, O, U and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G A Terry

Thompson. R. S.

Co. D., Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 18th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50717150	20
2	1924	21
3	3218	22
4	5457	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also *13 Tex. Notes.*

(Confederate.)

27 | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

E. J. Thompson
2d, Co. *E*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *May 25*, 186*4*

Place *Common*

Remarks *Enlisted in Reg't*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, U and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

R. A. Griffin
_____, Co. _____, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Crossed over since July 20, 1864

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

(Confederate.)

C⁷ Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

R S Thompson

C⁴, Co. D, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty Provo

Martials Cleve July 1864

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, H and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

R. D. Harrison
R. D. Harrison, Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty *since*

since March since July 22, 64

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. N. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Horrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Toler Mathew H

Co. *C*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 18th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50714294</i>	20
2	<i>4416</i>	21
3	<i>4423</i>	22
4	<i>4539</i>	23
5	<i>4631</i>	24
6	<i>4741</i>	25
7	<i>4851</i>	26
8	<i>2703</i>	27
9	<i>2843</i>	28
10	<i>2849</i>	29
11	<i>2745</i>	30
12	<i>2810</i>	31
13	<i>2051</i>	32
14	<i>4330</i>	33
15	<i>4571</i>	34
16	<i>4574</i>	35
17	<i>4939</i>	36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also *21 Tex. Inf.*

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Matthew H. Toler

26 } Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,
Griffin's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated

Muster-in to date *Mar. 31*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 12*, 1862

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Period *His war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *150*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company O, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 19th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Blank mark:

R. H. Toler

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Marchmont, John

John { Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 31 to April 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *March 10*, 186*2*.

Where *Granbury Co*

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Mustered into service:

When *April 12*, 186*2*.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Dr. H. Crain*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Cavalry*

To what time, 186*2*.

Remarks: *Detached Service since*
(over)

*This company subsequently became Company C, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. B. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Rec. Fish

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Matthew J. Guler

Rec'd, Co. *C*, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Amount, \$

150 100

Signer's name

M. H. Guler

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Horrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Rev. J. H. Guler

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Matthews H. Tolson
Div , Co. ¹⁰, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov 1862*

Enlisted: , 1862.

When *Apr 12*

Where *Tarrant Co*, 1862.

By whom *Capt Evans*

Period *War*

Last paid: *J. J. Evans*

By whom *J. J. Evans*

To what time *Aug. 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. C, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Rev. Rich

Copyright.

✓ (Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

March H. J. L.
P. O. Co. C, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for June 10 Feb
Enlisted: , 1863.

When Apr 12
Where Tarrant, 1862.

By whom Capt. Evans
Period

Last paid:
By whom J. T. Evans
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or 11th Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, O, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Rev. T. L.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Matthew H. Toler
Priv., Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 12*, 1862.

Where *Tarrant Co*

By whom *Capt Evans*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. C. Cabell*

To what time *Mar 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Dr. D. S. Swickmire.*
Left since 21st Apr.
at Beaumont

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. N. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark mark:

Rev. Hill

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Matthew H. Toler

Swi., Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from *Sept. & Oct.*

1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 12*

1862.

Where *Tarrant Co.*

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. O. Osburn*

To what time

Feb. 28 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick full enough 25 Aug 1863 in Tarrant Co.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark mark:

A. W. Fisher

(542)

Original.

7
(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

W. H. ...
Det. ..., Co. *...*, 21 Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated *Aug 10*, 1864.
Post June 1st, 1864.

Date of authority *Aug 10*, 1864

How employed

Remarks: *Sick in ...*
Co. ... Certificate
regularly

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1862, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 69, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. S. Hunt

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

M. H. Toler

1st, Co. *6*, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov.

, 186 *3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*absent since Sept. 7, 1863, in
Tarrant Co. Texas.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or 1st Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies L, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

A. J. Sumner

Confederate.

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

M. H. Griffin

Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *abs. sick, 30 days furlough since Aug. 25. 63, 1st Co.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Heard

Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

No. H. Toler

Rt Co. 6

Appears on , 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan.*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 186 *4*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent since Aug. 25. 1862 in
Tarrant Co

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

D. J. C. S. S. S.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

G. L. Lott
_____, Co. _____, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *Sick leave*
Aug. 25, 63, in Parker Co.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, H and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

G. H. B. Co.
1st, Co. *B*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station...

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..., 1864.

Place ...

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *Sick since Aug. 25 '63, in Parker Co.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 11th Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. H. Griffin
Co. *1st*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *Sick since*
Aug. 25. 63, in Parker Co.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, O, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

(Confederate.)

J Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

M. G. L...

Ret, Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *Sick since*
Aug. 25. 63, in H. W. Tex.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borre's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 69, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Baylor

(64)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

W. A. C. W.
Plt, Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station...

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date,

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Park & since all 25.0.3

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

(964)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

W. A. Tier

Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Aug 24*, 186*4*

Place *Sabine, Tex*

Remarks *dropped as deserter for having failed to return*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Toler, M. H.
Pvt. Co. C
21st Tex. Vol. Inf.

Subject: App. for Discharge

Title of record: L.R. #16

Trans. Miss. Dept. A to Z

Date: Dec. 2, 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Tousand, T. G.

Co. *D*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Townsend, T. G.

Townsend, Gideon

Co. B, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Townsend, T. G.

1877
Townsend Madison

Co. *D.*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51571304	20
2	5412	21
3	5595	22
4	5752	23
5	5269	24
6	5352	25
7	6555	26
8	7130	27
9	8070	28
10	8330	29
11	8307	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Madison H. Loomis.

P. F., { Capt Richard V. Cook's Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date *May 1*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 25*, 186

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt. Cook*

Period *The war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

James Stewart

(1862)

Copied

(Confederate.)

T. Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Madison N. Townsend.

Pvt., Company D, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment
made on Aug. 11, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Amount, \$ *50* ¹⁰⁰

Signer's name *M. N. Townsend.*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

John Stewart.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

T.
Madison W. Townsend
Cpt, Co. d, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enlisted: Mar. 22, 1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Jno Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G. Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

Madison H. Sargent

Priv., Co. *C*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 22*, 1862.

Where

Columbus.

By whom

B. M. Lacey

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Cyrene

To what time

Oct. 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks: *Absent on detached*

service. Galveston Bay

Police.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Jno. Stewart.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Madison N. Townsend.

Pvt., Co. 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 22

1863

Where Columbus

By whom B. M. Lacey

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cabell

To what time Feb. 28

1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Bank mark:

Jas L Stewart.

(642)

Copist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Madison N. Townsend
Det. Co. D

Appears on 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct.

Enlisted: 1863

When Mar. 22

Where Columbus, 1863

By whom Capt. Cooke

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cooke

To what time June 30

Present or absent Present 1863

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Blank mark:

(543)

J. S. Stewart

Copyist.

Confederate.

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

M. W. Townsend

Co. D, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec.

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for. S. with

prisoners & Beaumont, since Dec 27/63

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. E. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by H.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Frederick

Pvt., Co. *D*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *W. Swice* *Wick*.

2764, Guard 5 to 14 prisoners to Galveston.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

W. H. Crawford
Plt, Co. *E*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

with leave since Aug 28

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

(Confederate.)

C Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

W. J. Tinsdale
Pvt, Co. *D*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 1864.

Place.....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

without leave since

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Confederate.
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Appears on

, Co.

, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 186

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

with reason
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or 1st Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (with subsequently Captain H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 31, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appeared to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the company which it was subsequently transferred to. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became companies A and K of that organization.

(144)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

T

Griffin's Battalion

Tex

M W Townsend

Capt. B. V. Gook's Co

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for , 186 .

Date of issue 8/29 & 9/1 , 1863 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wygol

Copyist.

Townsend, Moses, &

Co. D., Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	304/14833	20
2	304/14834	21
3	304/14835	22
4	304/14836	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

7. Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

Moses S. Townsend

2 Lt., { Capt. Richard V. Cook's Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date ^x May 1, 186 2

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 5, 186 .

Where Houston

By whom

Period The war

No. of miles to rendezvous 16

Remarks: * as shown by certificate of Mustering Officer

*This company was also known as Company D, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

James L. Stewart

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

James S. Lacy

S. S. L., Co. , Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 22*, 1862.

Where *Calumet*.

By whom *E. M. Lacy*.

Period *War*.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Remarks: *Absent in arrest awaiting*

publication of sentence since Sept.

1862 by order of Maj. Griffin.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

James S. Lacy

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Masses J. Townsend,
a Lt., Co. A., Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Mar. 8 1863

, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 22

, 1862

Where

Columbus

By whom

B. M. Lacey

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Absent in arrest

Since July 25, 1862

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G,
but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and H,
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

(643)

Masses J. Townsend

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Thomas J. ...
2nd, Co. *1*, Griffin's Battalion Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

2nd dated, 186

Date of appointment *May 2*, 186

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 65, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

(648)

J. S. ...
Copyist.

Townsend. S. G.

Co. D., Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30713013	20
2	3477	21
3	5185	22
4	5784	23
5	5518	24
6	5551	25
7	6254	26
8	7450	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also *Simmons Regt Tex. Inf.*

(Confederate.)

T. Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Lideon Townsend

Ent. { Capt. Richard V. Cook's Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date May 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 5, 186

Where Houston

By whom Capt. Cook

Period The war

No. of miles to rendezvous 10

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 23, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Irish Stewart

(Confederate.)

7. | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Eideon Townsend

Priv., Company D, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment
made on Aug. 11, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated., 186 .

Amount, \$ 50 100

Signer's name E. D. Townsend

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

(655)

J. Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

T. Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Gideon Sawmire.

Privt., Co. A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 4 Feb., 1863

Enlisted:

When Mar. 22, 1862

Where Columbus

By whom B. M. Lacey

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Cyrus

To what time Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent since
Jan. 29, 1863.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. M. Stewart.

(242)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

T. Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Gideon Townsend

Priv. , Co. D , Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. + Dec. , 1862

Enlisted:

When Mar. 22 , 1862

Where Columbus.

By whom B. M. Lacey

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Cyrone

To what time Sept. 1 , 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. S. Stewart.

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Edison Townsend.

Det., Co. 2, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 22 1863.

Where Columbus

By whom B. M. Lacey.

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cabeen.

To what time Feb. 28 1863

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Sick in Gen. Hospital
Beaumont since May 18,
1863.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark: _____

Joe Stewart

(Confederate.)

T. | Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

Eideen Townsend

Privt., Co. d, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 4 Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 22, 1863.

Where Columbus.

By whom Capt. Cook.

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Caben.

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: absent sick since
Oct. 26, 1863.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Bank mark: _____

Geo. S. Stewart

Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Gideon. Gurneau

Re Co. 6th, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1863.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Since Nov 25. 63. on extra duty for
company being without three

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. D. Gurneau

Confederate.

C

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. J. Griffin

Co. G, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Aug 8, 1864.

Place Sabine Pass

Remarks Transferred to 1st
Monsiegt

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. B. Nick

(644)

Captain.

Democrat. D. 4

Col. B. H. Griffins Ball " 1"
(Capt Co. 2. 21. 1861)

See personal papers of

M. A. Perry

for , Co. H , ^{*Timmons*} Reg't *2. 21. 1861*

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(539) This card must not be taken from the file.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Griffins *rest*
Enos E. Edwards
But. Capt. Coors Col. 5th Regt

Appears on a Register of
General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<i>Measles</i>	, 1863.
Admitted	<i>Jan'y 29</i>	, 186 .
Returned to duty		, 186 .
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 1863.
Furloughed	<i>70 days</i>	, 186 .
Died		
Remarks:	<i>At home 1 1/2 miles over</i>	
	<i>Barren</i>	

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 34

H. A. Johnson
Copy

1864
Frank August

Co. *F*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>3571394</i>	20
2	<i>6245</i>	21
3	<i>6005</i>	22
4	<i>6146</i>	23
5	<i>5332</i>	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Griffin's Battalion
Capt. Charles Bickley's Company,
Griffin's Batt'n Texas Infantry.*
Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston, Tex.*

Muster-in to date *June 24*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 24*, 1862

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Bickley*

Period *the 1st*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry. Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1862, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. K. Baylor

~ Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Griffin's Battalion
for Co. *A*, Griffin's Batt'n Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 20*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *June 15*, 1862

Where *Houston, Tex*

By whom *Capt Clifford*

Period *to 30th*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *On detach. Service on*
Str. Capture Service (over)

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borral's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark mark:

J. Steason

15
APR

50716045

1912.

28 Dec by ord
Sub Dist Gomat

(Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

in full
part, Co. F, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May & June*

Enlisted: *1*, 1863.

When *1*
Where *Houston, Texas*, 1862

By whom *Capt Stafford*
Period *the war*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt Stafford*
To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Texas Cavalry, from Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I, Baylor's Regiment broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, F and H, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

(148) *J. Nelson*

Copy

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Quartermaster

John, Co. F, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 10, 1862

Where Houston Tex

By whom Capt Stafford

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cooke

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

(642)

J. Steenson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Frank
Co. *21*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

with leave for 42
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Surrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, O, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, G and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

days since 19 Sept
16th Bartrop do

Ischumi. Kudas

Co. *F*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50715776</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

M. Schumir

W.C. { Capt. Charles Bickley's Company,
Griffin's Batt'n Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Freistone, Tex*
June 24, 1862

Muster-in to date *June 24*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 24*, 1862

Where *Freistone, Tex*

By whom *Capt. Bickley*

Period *the War*

No. of miles to rendezvous *30*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

(200)

J. Nelson

Captain

RECEIVED
GENERAL DIVISION
SEP 11 1864

The State of Texas
County of Fayette
Before me the undersigned
authority, personally appearing Nicholas
Schubert, now residing in said County, and to
me well known, who being duly sworn,
deposes and says: That he is thirty three years
of age, a native of Prussia in the County
of Bonn in the Confederation of Germany, and
that he has never been married by any name
in said Confederation, and that he has never been
married since, and that he still remains single
and actually is a citizen of said Confederation.
Now this deponent further deposes and says
that he left said Prussia in the month of October
eighteen hundred and fifty nine, having on the
24th day of December of the same year,
at which place he remained about seven months
and then came to a boat, where he has been on
journey ever since, and since he has been
employed as a watchman. That in the
course of events, his name was mentioned at
a conference ^{under the} of the Confederation of Germany
and that he, Schubert, was elected Chairman of
the same, from which office he resigned on the
24th day of June 1864, and that he has since
been in the said County, which he left, to the
purpose of making the necessary draft of his
petition, taking the correspondence and other
papers in such case by said Schubert in his
own right since 8th 1862, and establishing his
residence from said Prussian residence. That
said Schubert is the alias Representative to the said
Prussia, that he was not willing ever to become
an ally to the said Confederation, and that he
wishes to return to that Country, and that he

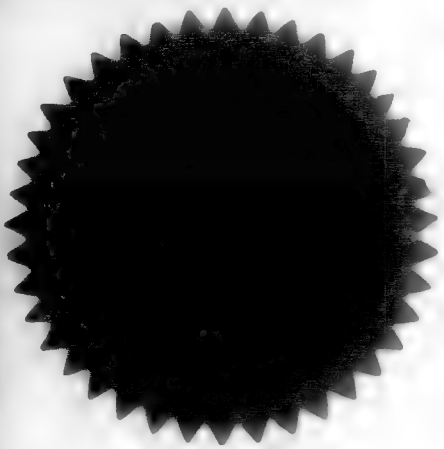
and that he had frequently expressed such intention,
even, that he had designed, at the time of the break-
ing out of the French war, leaving the country, but
that he was prevented therefrom, at that time, by
consequences of entering the state of matrimony
in the month of February, 1851. That he subsequently
further represented to said Marshal that he claimed
and is entitled to the possession of property in
Switzerland, and that under the present laws of
that country, if he should enter the military service
of any foreign state, he would thereby not only
forfeit his property in Switzerland, but would
subject himself to be taken into service, sometimes
if he should after performing his military service,
return to said country. That on a former
occasion, before said Marshal, that after having made
as above, the above declaration to the said
Marshal, that Lieutenant said to him that
in consequence of the duties prescribed to him, the
Marshal he could not consider him as having been
any other light than that of a conscript under
the law, and he declared further that if he pro-
posed, previously to leaving the country, to take the oath of
fidelity & provided for himself, he would not
himself, depending to be taken into the army
part of the country. That he did not in any
the said case in consideration, that the said
Lieutenant in making a protest, and called upon to follow him
to visit August Belmont, Hermann Kottel, H. Stiehl
and Henry Scherer, to bear him witness in his
then protesting, which they accordingly did.
And this document further said, that the said
Marshal then said, himself, advising him to
take the oath he did, that is to take the
oath under protest, and then to look his
case before Brigadier General & J. C. Fisher
as being the proper authority in the premises.

he said & swore to have no further jurisdiction
in the premises. And this document further
declared that he was in his office and in the
presence of said Court, & the said Court
expressed the testimony was introduced as a
forfeiture in the sum of \$3. Gladwyn.

And this document further depose and says that
he is ready and willing to take the oath
prescribed by the said Brig. Genl. in the General
Order No. 83. which oath he took performed in
the following manner and words:

I, Richard J. Schumacher do solemnly swear
that I am thirty three years of age, was born in
Windsorlock Canton Maine in the State of Maine,
and am a subject of said Confederation, and that
since my residence in this Country, I have
never voted at an election held under the
new law. I now declare my intention to become
a citizen of the United States, previous to the establishment
of the Confederate Government, nor have I ever declared
my intention to become a citizen of the Confederate
States, and that I am not a permanent resi-
dent of the Confederate States. I depose and
swear to the truth of the above.
R. Schumacher

I made and subscribed before me on the 1st of
December, at my office, in the County of
Lefebvre, Maine, the said Schumacher, and
the 3rd day of July, A.D. 1867.



I depose all of above of the
said Schumacher and of the
truth of the above. I depose and
swear to the truth of the above.
The J. Schumacher
County Clerk of the
County

Nicholas Dehner
J. Munroe & Co.
H. Small B. in H.
H. K. L. of J. 4. 1

DIVISION,

100

100

To the Excellency Sir John M. Herbert
Esq. of Texas

This memorial and petition of
Johannes Ischumi would respectfully
ask that, whereas he is and claims to be
an alien, and has by conscription process,
been enrolled as a conscript in the camp
of J. Gladczyk, as more fully appears
from the accompanying documents marked
"Exhibit A" which is here referred to and
made a part hereof, your petitioner prays
that, in view of the matter and things herein
set forth, your excellency will suspend
said enrollment to be null and void,
and of no effect, and rein your petitioner
to be exempted, dismissed and discharged
from the said service without further let
and hindrance.

Your petitioner avails himself of
the present opportunity to express the high
gratitude and respect with which
he has the honor to subscribe himself
Your Excellency's

J. Ischumi
La Grange Street
5th July 1862

Most humble and obedt. servt
J. C. Ischumi

1st grad. military school
August 1st
July 14th 1862

Wm. H. Luffin
Maj. Comd. Bat.
Vol. Infy.



Transmit papers with regard
to W. H. Luffin's claim
of Alice - ship -
as J. G. Griffin's Ball
two Aug

Sp. O. 22
July 18

Head Quarters Tiffin Battalion
Houston, Texas July 4th 1862

Lieut Robt. M. Thompson
City & Co. Line
Sub. City Sec'y of Houston
Houston Texas
Sir

I have the honor to submit in the consideration of the Colonel commanding the Sub. Military Div. and the General Government, the "Harris" Chapter of the District South of Port Rensselaire, the enclosed papers, on the claim of W. Thompson who has been assigned to my Battalion as a conscript.

This man arrived in Houston on the 7th inst, on the 10th he was assigned to my Battalion, and on the 11th he was regularly mustered into the service and assigned to Capt Brinkley's Company. He now claims exemption from conscription on the ground of being a citizen of the State of Texas - every -

I have the honor to be
very respectfully yours
abed. servant,

Wm. A. Tiffin
Major and Col.
T. Vol. Regt.

Gabreston the 14 July 1862
Colonel DeHay commanding S. M. A. I.
at Houston.

Dear Sir,

I have been of the Nicholas Schumi a
Native and Citizen of Switzerland, claim
my protection as such, and beg to be
exempt of the conscription act.

I believe that the claim is right and
that according to the direction (in regard
above) of General Robert he is exempt
from being enlisted.

I am in the honor Nicholas Schumi,
to your consideration and decision Colonel
and remain with the highest

respect, Yrs. &c.

J. C. Miller
Consul of Switzerland.

Hubbs. John. L.

Co. *A*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Captain | *Captain*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	25515752	20
2	2865	21
3	2950	22
4	3068	23
5	3186	24
6	2455	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

T Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John L. Tubbs

Capt { Capt. John L. Tubbs' Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organisation named above.

Roll dated Houston, Tex.

not dated, 186

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 15, 186

Where Houston

By whom

Period the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 285

Remarks: Lieut. Mch 15. Elected
Capt. Mch 19.

*This company subsequently became Company A, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. (I), but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and L, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

John L. Tubbs

Capt. John L. Tubbs' Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 15 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

, 186

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Mch 15

, 186

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt. H. Cram

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Remarks: Detached Service since
(over)

*This company subsequently became Company A, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, G and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

L. P. Barton

Captain

Apr 22. 1862. 1st Mch 15
Elected Capt. Mch 19.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John L. Tribbs
Capt, Co. A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: In arrest since Nov. 19
1862 order no.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

L. Barton

T

(Confederate.)

L

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

John L. Tribles
Capt, Co. A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When, 186

Where

By whom

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick since
27 Feb '63 Leave of
Absence for 60 days

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion, Texas.

John L. Trulbe
Capt Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without
leave since June 27/1863
in Parker Co Texas*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C, and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Back mark:

L. S. Barton

(42)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John L. Griffin
Capt., Co. 1, Griffin's Battalion Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

2nd *Feb*, 186

Date of appointment

March, 1862

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Ford, Esq.
 July 4th 1863

John L. Tables
 Cash, & Co. 212 N. E. City
 To Genl. S. Cooper - A. & S. Paul

Letter enclosing his re-
 signation in

Approved, & Respecting
 upon to the General
 Command - Capt. Tables
 has been some a long
 time, & the General, for
 six months, and during that
 time has been some time
 at home on sick leave.
 He would not be
 fit for service again
 at the present time. If there
 were no objection being
 he would be

H. Coffin
 Lt. Col. V. S. Army
 10th Regt. Ill. Inf.

Approved & Respected
 fully forwarded
 for the action of the
 Major Genl. Command
 W. R. Scoville
 Brig. Genl. Command
 East Side Dist
 2d Regt.

Approved & Respected
 W. H. Under
 it is the order of
 the 2d Regt. Ill. Inf.
 10th Regt. Ill. Inf.

Wm. H. Ford, Esq.
 July 4th 1863

Approved & Respected

H. C. Coffin
 Lt. Col. V. S. Army
 10th Regt. Ill. Inf.
 Respectfully forwarded
 Approved
 E. Kirby Smith
 Lt. Genl. Command

Genl. H. Cooper
Adj. & Engrs. Genl.
Richmond, Va.

General:-

Received of the
Hon. Secy. of War
the sum of \$1000
for the purchase of
the land on which
the fort is situated
and for the purchase
of the land on which
the fort is situated
and for the purchase
of the land on which
the fort is situated

H. T. Cooper
Genl. Secy. of War,

Wth Adm^l Safford But 7. P. 2nd
Houston 21 July 1862

✓

Wm. H. Safford
Major andy But 7. P. 2nd

States application for the
release of Capt. Wm. L. Fether
from duty in the Military
Commission in Houston

Respectfully
Submitted to the
Gen. Comm.
X D. D. C. C. C.
Gen. Comm. M. C.
S. C. C. C. C. C.

REBEL ARCHIVES

WAR DEPARTMENT

RECORD DIVISION

Head Quarter, Higgins, Oct. 14th 62
Harrison, Mass. Oct. 14th 62

St. Paul, W. Harrison

A. A. A. G. L.

Sub. Mily, Oct. 14th 62
Harrison, Mass.

See

I have
the honor hereby to make application that
Captain - Mr. L. D. D. of my Battalion
be returned from duty, on the Medford
Barracks, in the defense in the
city of Harrison, G. L. having received
General Manning's order for Little
Rock, Ark. it is important that Capt.
D. should be returned in time to go
with the rest of the Battalion, & be in
with his company for the

I have the honor to be
very respectfully
your obedient
servant

Wm. W. Harrison
Very truly
Yrs. Wm. Harrison

Hon. Secy Aug 11th 1861

Robert L. Ford
Chas. McKim

Horace Con
Judge Silvestri

States that Capt

L. A. Apple has written
to send Ford in regard
to being retained from
the duty of acting as
a member of the State
Mil Board &c

RECEIVED

IN DEPT OF

Dear Sir,

Yours

I have the pleasure to inform you that the
first of the above mentioned works has been
sent to the printer and will be ready for
the press in a few days. The second volume
will be ready in about a month. The third
volume will be ready in about two months.
I am very sorry that I cannot send you
any more of the above mentioned works at
present. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,

Wm. Smith

18

Wm. Smith

18

Surgeons Office Griffin Regt.
Houston Texas Aug²⁶ 62

I hereby certify that I have
carefully examined Captain
John L. Tubbs & find him
laboring under Bronchial
irritation of the lungs with
general Physical Debility.
and that in consequence thereof
he is, in my opinion unable
for duty on the Military Court
& should be relieved at
once

J. T. Barton
Asst. Surgeon Griffin Regt.

Camp Iriffie near Houston
May 11 6th 1860

John & Josie

Capt & Post of Comm.

States that - he has
been acting as a member
of the Military commission
and owing to ill
health requests to be
relieved from same.

Encloses Physician's certifi-
cate - &c

NOV 10 1860

RECEIVED

DEPT. OF WAR

(Camp Griffin near Fort Carson)

August 6th 1862

Brig. Genl. V. G. Reed.

Dear Sir

I have for some time been active
as a member of the Military
Commission now sitting
in this place. And owing
to the ill state of my health
ask to be relieved from the
same - and join my company
stationed at Sallad. I enclose
you will find Physicians
Certificate - certifying to the above
facts - I would respectfully
suggest Capt. W. V. Cook, of
Griffins Battalion as a suitable
substitute in being stationed
here - and being a member of
the Legal Profession

Very respectfully your obedient
servant
(Signed) Isaac of the
Court —

This is to Certify that I have this day
examined Capt. Chas. L. Tubbs of Col.
Griffin's Battalion: he has constant cough,
periodical hemorrhage from the lungs, weak
pulse, tired sensation in the limbs and
his general appearance is weakly: my
opinion is that it may justly be termed
Phthisis Pulmonalis, consequently, very
uncertain when he will be able to
resume Military Service.

E. Milliken M.D.

Weatherford, Parker Co. Texas
June 30. 1863

I am very sorry to hear of the
illness of the Capt. Tubbs, and
am glad to hear that he is
now at the hospital, and that
he is being attended by a
physician of such high standing
and who being duly examined says upon
this, with that the best of care is all
that is wanted.

Very truly and respectfully
Yours,
J. S. Miller

Wm. H. Prince
Sept 1863

The first of these is the
 fact that the population
 of the country is increasing
 rapidly. This is due to
 the fact that the country
 is fertile and the climate
 is healthy. The people
 are able to grow a great
 variety of crops and to
 raise a large number of
 animals. This has led to
 a great increase in the
 number of people who
 live in the country.

The second of these is the
 fact that the country is
 rich in minerals. This
 has led to a great
 increase in the number
 of people who live in
 the country.

Capt. J L Tubbs

(Company Return)

2157

Let us know

Good

Very truly yours
J L Tubbs

See June 24/63 page

1841
Feb 11
D. 11

Received of the
Hon. Secy of the
Treasury

for the
1841

1

Recd. in cash
2 ad. Shirts
4th Nov 1862

Wm. H. Griffin
New York, N.Y.

Voucher, no 3

Recd. S. Harkins, Lieut, Decatur
 31st 1862. from Maj Wm. H. Coffin, Lieut
 Col. 4th. the following articles of Ordnance
 and Ordnance stores -

No Quantities	Articles	Condition
✓ 60 Sixty	Enfield Rifles	Good
✓ 60 Sixty	Bayonets	"
✓ 60 Sixty	Iron Stoppers	"

Subscribed

Wm. S. Harkins Capt.
 Co 4th Inf. Regt.
 31st Dec

Received Houston Texas October 14th
 1882 from Lewis J. Heyover, A.M. - of May
 Wm H. Griffins 1300 W. H. May - 5.40
 A - Lewis Heyover May 1882 2.40
 14 - May 24 " do " 2.35
 29 24

for which I have paid the same for
 Heyover - the cash price at Houston
 1300

J. L. J. J. J. Capt
 W. Campy
 Griffins 1300

in duplicate

C 10.12

21 Inf

Received Houston, Texas, June 24th 1862
William H. Griffin Comdg Regt. Texas Vol. Infantry
the following articles of camp and garrison equipage

1 One Drum (Complete)
95 thirty five harnesses

(signed duplicates)

Wm L. Griffin Capt.
Comdg Co (A)
Griffin Regt
21st

No. 4.

Griffin Regt
Dec 11

4

Received Houston Texas June 30 1862 of Col.
 W H Griffin Commanding Regt. C.V. Infy the following
 articles of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores.

No.	Quantity	Articles	Known new	Condition when delivered.
3	Three	Rifles	not known	Good

John I. Hubbs Capt.
 Comdg Co. (A)
 Griffin Regt C.V. Infy

1864
Turner William H

Co. *A*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55715358	20
2	2042	21
3	3600	22
4	3233	23
5	3174	24
6	3552	25
7	3600	26
8	1443	27
9	1443	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

J Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

William W. Turner

Priv. { Capt. John L. Tubbs' Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organisation named above.

Roll dated Houston Tex.

not dated, 186

Muster-in to date may 15, 1862.

Detained for duty and enrolled:

When may 15, 186

Where Houston

By whom Capt Tubbs

Period war

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Remarks:

*The company subsequently became Company A, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Horrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1861, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1861, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

L. G. Norton Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Wm W. Turner

Put, { Capt. John L. Tubbs' Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for mch 15 to apr 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When mch 3, 1862

Where Parker Co

By whom Capt. Tubbs

Mustered into service:

When mch 15, 1862

Where Houston

By whom Lt. H. Gravin

last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlist

To what time, 1862

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry. Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(Confederate.)

T.

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

William W Turner
Priv, Co. A, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Amount, \$

50.00

Signer's name

W. W Turner

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864 by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copyright.

T

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

William Turner
Put , Co. A , Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Nov & Dec

Enlisted:

When

, 1862.

Where

Mar 3

, 186

By whom

Parker Leo.

Period

Capt Tuhles

Last paid:

war

By whom

J. T. Byrnes

To what time

Aug 31, 186

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain K. H. D. Herrell's) Independent Company Texas
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G,
but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, H, C and K, were consolidated with six companies of
the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D,
respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were trans-
ferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

(643)

L. Barton
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

D
William H. Turner
Capt, Co. A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan + Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When March 15, 1862.

Where Houston
By whom Lt Lerrain

Period war

Last paid:

By whom J. T. Cyrus

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

(942)

L. Barton
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

T

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

William W. Turner

Plt. Co. A 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June* 1863

Enlisted:

When *Mar 3* 1862

Where *Parker Co.*

By whom *Capt Tubbs*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Balen. a q m*

To what time *Feb 28 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Taylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864 by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

L. J. Benton Copyist.

(Confederate.)

T

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

William W. Turner

Priv. Co. A

21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 3

1862.

Where

Parker Co.

By whom

Capt Tubbs

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt McLeock. a.g.m.

To what time

June 30

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Taylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 29, 1864, by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Blank mark:

L. Barton

Copies.

Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

William Turner

Co. A, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan. 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent 12 of men as Jan. 31/64 in
the Hospital at Annapolis, Tex.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. S. Sorrell

Confederate.

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

W. Turner

Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: Feb. 7, 1864.

Place: Beaumont

Remarks: Sick of disease.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, O, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. B. Paul

(CONFEDERATE)

Griffin's Battalion

Tex

W. W. Turner

Pvt. Capt. John L. Tibbs Co. A
Griffin's Battalion T V

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 3rd Qr 1862.

Date of issue.....

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

Wygal

Copyist.

Tyer, Lewis

Co. E, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

~~Batt'n~~ broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being
consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas
Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two com-
panies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Tyer, Lewis

Eyre Lewis

Co. B, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	517/114300	10	
2	4413	11	
3	4410	12	
4	4530	13	
5	4653	14	
6	2340	15	
7		16	
8		17	
9		18	
10		19	
11		20	
12		21	
13		22	
14		23	
15		24	
16		25	
17		26	
18		27	
19		28	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

J | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Lewis Tyler

Priv } Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,
Griffin's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *36* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date *Mar 31*, 186 *2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 31*, 186 .

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Period *He was*

No. of miles to rendezvous *120*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

Bank mark:

Rev. Fick

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Louis Tyler

Priv. { Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 31 to Apr 30*, 1862.

Enrolled

When *Mar 10*

Where *Tarrant Co*, 186

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Mustered into service:

When *Mar 31*

Where *Houston*, 186

By whom *L. H. Orain*

Last paid:

By whom *by duplicate exhibit*

To what time , 186

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1862, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 3rd Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Revised

(643) /

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Louis Taylor

Co. C, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Amount, \$

No 100

Signer's name

Louis Taylor

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Taylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Taylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

R. H. D. Sorrell

(146)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Louis Syre
Syres, Co. C, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 10, 186*6*

Where

Tarrant Co.

By whom

Capt. Evans

Period

Last paid:

By whom

L. Syres

To what time

Aug. 31, 186*6*

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*at home sick since
15 Sept.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

R. F. Fish

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Lewis Tyler

, Co. C, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 8th*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 21*, 1862.

Where *Tarrant*

By whom *Capt C. A. ...*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *J. G. ...*

To what time, 186.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

R. H. ...

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Co. , Griffin's Batt'n Texas Inf.

Appears on a

List

of certificates of disability for the discharge of
members of the organization named above.

List dated *November 2, 1863*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

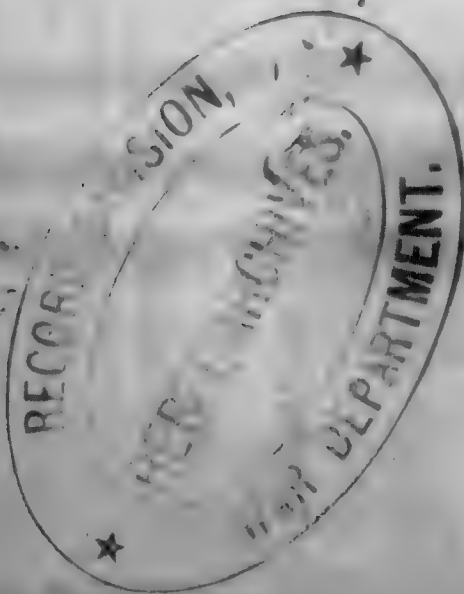
(642)

Copyist.

CERTIFICATE
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE in the
case of

Lewis Tyre
 a Private Co. *C*
Griffin's Reg't of *F. I. Grigs*

21st Inf -
Approved
Wm. H. Griffin
May 2nd 1863
F. I. Grigs



Received (A. & L. G. Office)

1863

Register Magazine
Edw. J. Smith
Capt. 1863

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Lewis J. Evans of Captain *Samuel Evans*
Company. (C) of the *Griffin's* Regiment of Confed-
erate States *Army*, was enlisted by *Capt. Samuel Evans*
of the *Griffin's* Regiment of *T.V. Infy*, at *Rowland*
on the *28th* day of *March* 1862, to serve *three*
years; he was born in *Seaford* in the State of *Delaware* IS

thirty years of age, *five* feet *seven* inches high, *dark*
complexion, *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,

farmer. During the last two months, said soldier has been
unfit for duty *sixty* days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION *Rowland*

DATE *Jan 19 1863*

Samuel Evans Capt
Commanding Company.

I Certify, That I have carefully examined the said *Lewis J. Evans*
of Captain *Samuel Evans* Company, and find him incapable of performing
the duties of a soldier because of *General debility arising from*
syphilis, Constitution. (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12 p. 249, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)
I recommend he be discharged
from the Service

L. J. Evans
Surgeon.

Discharged this *29th* day of *July*, 1863, at *Rowland*
Wm. H. Griffin
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

Urban. Joseph

Co. D, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3271	14	20
2	3272	15	21
3	3189	16	22
4	3273	17	23
5	3281	18	24
6	4348	19	25
7	4807	20	26
8	4111	21	27
9	4353	22	28
10	4355	23	29
11	4341	24	30
12	3553	25	31
13	3326	26	32
14	3560	27	33
15		28	34
16		29	35
17		30	36
18		31	37
19		32	38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also *13 Tex Vols*

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Joseph Urban

Privat, Company D, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment
made on Aug. 11, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Amount, \$ 50. 100

Signer's name J. Mark Urban

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. M. Stewart

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

U. Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

Joseph Urban.

Pvt., Co. A., Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When July 22, 1862

Where Houston

By whom Col. Griffin

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Cyrus

To what time Sept. 1, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 69, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 19th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Irish Stewart.

(Confederate.)

26. Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Joseph Heban

Priv. , Co. A., Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 4 Feb. , 1863

Enlisted:

When

July 22 , 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Col. Griffin

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Cyrenus

To what time

Oct. 31 , 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. M. Stewart

(Confederate.)

U.

Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

Joseph Urban.

Priv., Co. A., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 22, 1863.

Where Houston.

By whom Col. Griffin.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Caben.

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

John Stewart.

(Confederate.)

U. Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Joseph McLean

Put., Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 186 3

Enlisted:

When July 22, 186 .

Where Houston

By whom Col. Griffin

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cooke

To what time June 30, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and K, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. S. Stewart

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Jos. Urban

Co. D, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr. 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

1863

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. sent on S. S. "Clifton"
since Oct. 2 1863.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

A. P. Burness

Confederate.

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

W. H. H. H.
W. H., Co. *D*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb.

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *As Witness*

for J. C. M., Galveston, since Feb. 18, '64.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, C and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. C. M.

(222)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Co. Abraham
Ab., Co. *D*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186 .

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *As since March*
3.64, blacksmith in G. M. S. Houston.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Rev. J. H. Jones
Adj., Co. *2*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *Ex. Blacksmith*
in C. & O. Houston, since March 3. & 4.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Haylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Griffin
1st, Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *H. Blacksmith*
in G. M. D., Houston, since Mar. 3, '64.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

to *Irwin*

, Co. *D*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Satch - Bet - Smith

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

in Q. u. s. ...
Mun' ...

(Confederate.)

26

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Urban
Pt. A, Co. *D*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

with Service - Black Smith

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment of Texas Infantry, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. B. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. G. West

Copyist.

1912

1870-1880

Dr. D. L. Smith
Houston

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. Urban
Co. *G*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detch Linn - black

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterwards served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

9 APR

1870

11

Smith & Co
Sinc rich & -
Hortons

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

1 *Irish*

Pl, Co. *D*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dutch Service B.C.C.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, O, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

1912

718560

1912.

Smith D. M. D. Smith
March 3/12 Houston.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

J. Urbin
Pvt

Unassigned Corp

Appears on a

Roll

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed by Capt. H. E. Loebnitz, A. Q. M., at Houston, Texas,

during the month of *Nov*, 186*4*

Nature of service *Blacksmith*

Physical condition *Able bodied*

By whose order employed

Maj Gen Magruder

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

M.

21

Tex

J. Urban
For Co & 2 Tex Inf

Appears on a

Roll

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty as clerks, mechanics, etc., at Houston, Texas, by Capt. H. E. Loebnitz, A. Q. M.,

during the month of *Nov*, 186*5*.

Physical condition *Able bodied*

Name of surgeon giving certificate

By whose order employed

Maj Gen Magruder

Nature of service *Blacksmith*

1 Class

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(1863)

4612

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

76

Joe H. H.
Co. C Griffin's Batt

Appears on a

List

of men detailed from companies stationed in
Jefferson County, Texas.

List dated

Oct 1st 186

Date

Oct 3 186

By whom detailed

Col Griffin

Remarks:

Frank C. Griffin's
Batt. F. C. Lockland
One Steamer Clifton

Book mark:

L. Herrera

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

U

21

Tex

J. Urban
Private Co. D. 21 Tex Regt. Inf.

Age years.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of

Jan.

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men employed on extra duty:

Physical condition Able bodied

Name of surgeon giving certificate

When detailed

186

By whose order employed

Maj. Gen. Magruder

Nature of service

1st class Blacksmith

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 289.

G. C. Thompson

(601)

4501

Copylet.

(CONFEDERATE.)

U

21

Tex

J. Urban

1st. Co. 21 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Age 38 years.

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of Dec.

, 1864.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men employed on extra duty:

Physical condition Able bodied

Name of surgeon giving certificate

When detailed

By whose order employed

186

Maj. Genl. Magruder

Nature of service

1st. Class Black Smith

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 288.

L. C. Thompson

(61)

1860

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Johnston
Johnston
Johnston
Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<i>Conorrhoea</i>	
Admitted	<i>Nov. 10</i>	, 1862
Returned to duty	<i>Nov. 15</i>	, 1862
Discharged from service		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Died		, 186
Remarks:		, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 108

(635)

J. H. Johnson

2863

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

U

Griffin's Battalion

Tex

Joseph Urban

Capt R V Cook's Co

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for / , 186 .

Date of issue 8/29 & 9/1, 1863 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wynal

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

U Griffin's Battalion Tex

Joseph Urban

Capt Cook's Co. 21 Tex Vol.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for _____, 186

Date of issue July 29, 1863.

Signature _____

Remarks: _____

Roll No. _____

Wye 1

Copyist.

Urban
Co. 21. Regt. Inf.

See personal papers of

A. C. Pierce
701, Co. G. 21 Regt. Inf.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(500) This card must not be taken from the file.

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No.

Paid the 7th day of July 1867

to the Honorable
Commissioner of the

Land Office Dollars

\$21.75

No. 24.

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major-General S. B. J. Gardy, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligation of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Millisiam, Tex.
this 22nd day of June, 1865.

Joseph Smith
Attest: J. H. Hoffman
Inf. 5000

1867
Vanclaire Mathias M.

Co. *B.*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 18th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>32714189</i>	20
2	<i>32718</i>	21
3	<i>32702</i>	22
4	<i>4007</i>	23
5	<i>4100</i>	24
6	<i>2374</i>	25
7	<i>2425</i>	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also *Mathias Vanclaire, 2 Tex Cav*

(Confederate.)

71 Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

M. M. Lanchester

Put. Co. H, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Amount, \$ 50. 100

Signer's name M. M. Lanchester.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(666)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

U

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Matthias M. Canchave

Priv., Co. B, Griffin's Batt'n Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. , 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr. 10 , 1861 .

Where Jack Co.

By whom Capt. Hamner

Period 12 months

last paid:

By whom

To what time June 30 , 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Transferred from 2nd
Regt. T. M. V. Oct 7 - 1862.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, 62nd Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G,
but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D,
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

Blank mark:

J A Ingraham

5071 17-8

1912.

Cavalry pay due from
June 30-1862. to October
4-1862.

(Confederate.)

V

Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

Mathias M. Vancleave

Put. , Co. B , Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 , 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 30 , 1861 .

Where Jack Co.

By whom Capt. Hamner

Period the war.

Last paid:

By whom Lt E. Jones

To what time Oct. 31 , 1862 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Haylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Haylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

(842)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

U

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

M. M. Vancleave

Priv., Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 13, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Hamner

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cabelen

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Back mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(Confederate.)

V

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

M. M. Tancleau

Put., Co. B., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 16, 1863.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Hammer

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cook.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 19th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Appears on a

, Co. 1, 21 Texas Infantry.

List

of deserters from the organization named above.

List dated

Enlisted:

When

Where

Description:

Age 23 years.

Occupation

Height

Complexion

Eyes

Where born

Deserted:

When

Where

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864 by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

(552)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

M. M. Chronicle

Ret. , Co. B , 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec. , 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date.....

Place.....

Remarks:

Dec. 1. , 1863.
Sabine Pass
Deserted from duty.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Vandearr Samuel J

Co. *B*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 18th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5071594
2	3641
3	4132
4	3796
5	3900
6	4006
7	4121
8	4331
9	4411
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

V

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Samuel J. Van Cleave

Priv. { Capt. Felix C. McReynolds' Co.,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organisation named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date March 31, 186 2

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 21, 186

Where Houston

By whom Capt. McReynolds

Period the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 240

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(666)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

2

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Sam'l G. Van Cleave

Pvt. { Capt. Felix C. McReynolds' Co.,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich. 31 to Apr. 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mich. 10, 1862.

Where Parker Co

By whom Capt. McReynolds

Mustered into service:

When Mich. 21, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom J. H. Brain

Last paid:

By whom Pay d. from

To what time enlistment, 1862.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

(642)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Sam'l Vance

Priv., Co. B, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Amount, \$ 50. 100

Signer's name S. J. Vance

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(1862)

Copyist.

Confederate.)

2

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Samuel J. Lamberson

Priv., Co. *B*, Griffin's Batt'n Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1* *1862*

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 21*, 1862.

Where *Jack's*

By whom *Capt. McReynolds*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. Cyrus*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Bank mark:

(441)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Samuel J. Lancaster.

Priv., Co. B, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1. 1863

Enlisted:

When March 21, 1862.

Where Jack Co

By whom Capt McPeck

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Hayes

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

(642)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

V

Sgt. J. A. Ingraham

Private, Co. E., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 21, 1862

Where Houston

By whom Capt. McPeaynolds

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Calver

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Detached service on

R.R. Bridge at Liberty since

June 12th. Pay stopped

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark mark:

J. A. Ingraham

1912.

since June 12 1867

(Confederate.)

V

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

S. J. Vaneleam

Put. Co. B., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 7 Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mich 21, 1862

Where Houston

By whom Capt. McReynolds

Period 3 yrs

last paid:

By whom Capt. Cook

To what time

June 30 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Absent sick since
Sept. 11 at Beaumont.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Rank mark: _____

J. A. Ingraham

Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

S. J. Vancleave

Rt

, Co. *B*, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*

, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186*3*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*about 1000 since Nov 18 1863 in
the Hosp. & account*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. B. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

A. J. Kinnell

(Confederate.)

W

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

R. J. [unclear]

Rot., Co. *B*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Nov. 27

, 1863.

Place

Beaumont

Remarks:

died of disease.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. C. [unclear]

Hamblett William H

Co. B, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov, 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 2nd Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

Confederate

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10713573	20
2	3609	21
3	4134	22
4	4797	23
5	3901	24
6	4005	25
7	4112	26
8	2080	27
9	1731	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

U | Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

William H. ...

Rank { Capt. Felix C. McReynolds' Co.,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organisation named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Mich. 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mich. 21, 186 .

Where Houston

By whom Capt. McReynolds

Period the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 240

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(Confederate.)

V

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Wm. H. Van L.

Put { Capt. Felix C. McReynolds' Co.,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 31 to April 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When March 10, 1862

Where Parker Co.

By whom Capt. McReynolds

Mustered into service:

When March 21, 1862

Where Houston

By whom Lt. H. Braun

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from

To what time enlistment, 1862

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 65, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

(661)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

V

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Wm. H. Van Lear

Private, Co. C, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1862.

Amount, \$ 50 100

Signer's name W. H. Van Lear

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 16, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(666)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

William H. Griffin

Plt., Co. E, Griffin's Batt'n Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1 Dec. 1862

Enlisted:

When March 21, 1862

Where Jack. Co

By whom Capt. McReynolds

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Cyrus

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, O, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

William H. Lawrence

Pat, Co. B, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mich. 21, 1862.

Where Jack Co

By whom Capt. McReynolds.

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Cyrus.

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and K were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, D and H, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

(642)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

U Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

21 21 21

Porter, Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mich. 21, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. McReynolds

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Gaben

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Pay due for use of
gun since Mich. 21 - 1862

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(Confederate.)

V Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

William Vanleave.

Priv., Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 7 Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 21, 1862

Where Houston

By whom Capt. McReynolds.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cook

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 28, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

J. N. H. clear

, Co. 1, 21 Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of deserters from the organization named above.

List dated

Dec 23, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Mar 21*, 186*2*

Where *Wichita Co*

Description:

Age *21* years.

Occupation *Herder*

Height *6* ft. *in*

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Light*

Where born *Montgomery, Ala*

Deserted:

When *Dec 11*, 186*3*

Where *Sabine Pass*

Remarks: *From Duty*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. S. Hunt

(Confederate.)

W Griffin's Battalion. **Texas.**

Gen. Brumby
Robt., Co. *B*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec. 1.*, 186*3*.

Place

Remarks.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864 by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Vancleave, M. M.

Co. B, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Vancleave Matthias M.

Vance, William H.

Co. B, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Vance, William H.

1892
Van Wagner, Rupert

Co. L, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50715015	20
2	5113	21
3	5110	22
4	5191	23
5	5275	24
6	5355	25
7	5457	26
8	5612	27
9	5610	28
10	6355	29
11	6722	30
12	6862	31
13	7100	32
14	7150	33
15	7555	34
16	7532	35
17	8620	36
18	8817	37
19	8832	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 13 Inf. Note: Legions
Colo. B. L. A. as R. Van Wagner

(Confederate.)

2 Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Infantry
P. f. { Capt Richard V. Cook's Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Muster-in to date *May 1*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 13*, 186

Where *San Antonio*.

By whom *Capt. Cook*

Period *The war*.

No. of miles to rendezvous *25*

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrells) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864 by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

(186)

John Stewart

Copyright

(Confederate.)

22

Griffin's Battalion. | **TEXAS.**

Rupert Van Wagner

Priv., Company D, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment
made on Aug. 11, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Amount, \$ 50 100

Signer's name R. Van Wagner

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Jno. Stewart

(Confederate.)

V. Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

Amos Van Wagner

Priv., Co. A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 4 Dec., 1867.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 30, 1867.

Where Columbus

By whom Capt. Cook

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Cyrus

To what time Sept. 1, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Capt. R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Jno Stewart

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Rupit Van Wagner

... Pvt., Co. A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 22, 1862.

Where Columbus.

By whom B. M. Lacey.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Cyrene

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: On detail duty
Galveston Look Out.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

James Stewart

(662)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

71

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Rupert Van Wagner,
Art., Co. C., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 22

186

Where

Columbus.

By whom

B. M. Lacey.

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

Descriptive roll rendered.

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Detained in signal
Corps at Galveston since
Jan. 16, 1863.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G. The order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Bank mark

J. S. Stewart.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Rupert Van Wagner
Pvt., Co. *V*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 22*, 1863.

Where *Columbus*.

By whom *Capt. Cook*.

Period *Mar*.

last paid:

By whom *Descriptive list rendered*.

To what time 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Remarks: *Detailed in signal Corps
at Galveston since Jan. 16,
1863*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, O and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. M. Stewart

(Confederate.)

W Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

R. Van Wagner.

Priv. { Capt. R. V. Cook's Company,
21 Battalion Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of privates of the organization named above on detached service. List attached to a letter and referred to as a part of same.

Letter dated *Camp at Fort Mear*
on the Sabine Aug. 8, 1863.

Remarks: *on duty in the*
Signal Corps at Galveston
since Jan. 16, 1863.

*This company was also known as Company D, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. W. Stewart

V

Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Report by *Wm. H. Wagner*
Post *Co. A*, 21 Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated *Hdqs. & Co. A*
Post *Jan 12*, 1864

Date of authority *Jan 16*, 1864

How employed *Operator*

Remarks: *Detained in
Signal Corps
Galveston order
Enn. Magruder*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this Battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. D. Hunt
Copyist.

U Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

R. Van Wagner

Co. J, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov.

1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

1863

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

J. Simon Jan 15. 1864 in Signal
Co. 1st Battalion Tex.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G,
but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was
broken up November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-
panies, A, H, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies L, G, C and D,
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

A. P. Simon

Confederate.

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Rupert Allen Wagner
Adj., Co. *D*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *A. S. Suice*
Jan. 16 '63, in Sig. Corps, Galveston, Tex.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. C. Lay

1864.

Copyist.

Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

R. Van Wagner

Co. D, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan.

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detained since May 16, 1863 in Signal Corps Salustian

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Gorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

A. P. Edwards

(361)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Supper, 1864
1864

, Co. , 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *25, since Jan. '63, in Signal Corps, G. I. & Co.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Horrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 16, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Baylor

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Col. Wagner

Det., Co. *4*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date.....

, 186

Place.....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *J. S. Swice Jr.*
16.63 in Signal Corps, Galveston,

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

W

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

R. Clark Wagner

Pvt., Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *by Service from*
16. '63, in Signal Corps, Galveston.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, O, Q and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Law

(344)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

R. Van Wagner

Rot., Co. *4*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *A. S. Swice*

Jan. 16, '63, in Signal Corps, Galveston.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

William Wagner

PR, Co. *E*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Jan 16 1863

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. C. West

50717165

101

in London
Calcutta.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

E. J. Van Wagner
Pvt, Co. *D*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Death since since Jan 16

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

2

5077 75

1018.

in Signal B. of the Western

(Confederate.)

J Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

R *Van Haysen*
PR, Co. *D*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ditch Service Since

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, of Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borra's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864 by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

A. B. W. H.

James in Signal
Cable Garrison

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

2
1st, Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detch, James, James
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

30711570

1312.

Jan. 6 Signal Corps
1862

(CONFEDERATE.)

2.

R. Van Wagner

Griffin 1st Reg.

Age *29* years.

Appears on a

Quarterly Report

of Lieut. A. L. Lindsay, Chief Signal Officer, District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona,

for the quarter ending *Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Date of detail *March 17*, 186*3*.

Remarks: *2ailed from Griffin's Ball Duty.*

Inspection Report J, No. 41; inclosure *73*

J. E. Murphy

(254)

2734

Copylet.

(CONFEDERATE.)

St. Louis Mo. Ga.

See 2.2 reg

Age *29* years.

Appears on a

Quarterly Report

of Lieut. A. L. Lindsay, Chief Signal Officer, District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona,

for the quarter ending *Sept 30*, 186*2*.

Date of detail *Mar 27*, 186*2*.

Remarks: *Detached from Signal
Wall Sn.*

Inspection Report J, No. 41; inclosure *71*

J E Murphy

(664)

3734

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)
 R. H. M.
 Capt. R. H. M.

516

of men detailed from companies stationed in Jefferson County, Texas.

Patented, 186 .

Date Jan 16, 1866

Date 29th Feb, 1886
By whom detailed Ed. Robinson

Remarks: Saw 1 Cal Gullfinch
Bill. H. H. Cook Comd.
Signal Corps. Gal
veston

Kenna

Vermillion, James H.

Co. C, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 18th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5076500
2 4652
3 4765
4 4862
5 5056
6 5074
7 5053
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also S. H. Vermillion, 21 Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

V | Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

James H. Vermillion
Pais, Co. *C*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *2*

Enlisted *July 7*, 186 *2*

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 28, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

R. W. Fish

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

J. H. Vermillion

Priv, Co. *C*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June & July*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 20*, 1862.

Where *Tarrant*

By whom *Capt Evans*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *J. W. Jones*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *On extra duty Eng
(May, Kellish-g)*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Rev. Fish

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. H. Ve 2 million

Sub, Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186 *5*.

Enlisted

When

July 20

, 186 *2*.

Where

Tarrant Co

By whom

Capt. Evans

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. C. Cabell

To what time

Mar. 1, 186 3.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: *M. D. Service, Nurse*

in Hospital since 1st

June at Beaumont.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark mark:

R. W. Smith

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

A. H. Vermillion

Priv., Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 1863*, 186 *3*.

Enlisted

When *July 20*, 186 *2*.

Where *Tarrant Co*

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. C. Catron*

To what time *Feb 28*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Bank mark:

R. W. Fish

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

S. A. Terrell

BN, Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station...

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date... 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dutchman's Creek

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

A. B. West

MAY 21

307110

1312.

Q m Q Since Aug 1, 67
Houston

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

D. H. Harrison
Pvt., Co. *B*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186*4*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detch Lemm Barber

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, of Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, H and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Q m d ang 25 00

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

D. S. Hamilton
P. N., Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186*4*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Watch Service. Capt. in

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

MAY 21

5071.537

1913

in Q. M. D. since Aug
8/67

Armistice, Andrew

Co. C. Griffin, Battⁿ Tex.

See personal papers of

James R. Williamson

, Co. D, Bradford's Reg't Tex. Cav.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(540) This card must not be taken from the file.

Vermillion, J. H.

Co. C, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Vermillion, James H.

Vincent Hermeguez

Co. *F*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	52717452	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Forney's Division

Reg't, Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *March 13*, 1864.

Place *H. Griffin*

Remarks: *Enlisted in Reg't*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 16, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward appears to have been reorganized and the company which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Walker Edmund J

Co. C, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50714307	21
2	4424	22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Edmund J. Walker

Pair | Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,
Griffin's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date *Mar 31*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 22*, 186

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Period *The war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *150*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company O, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry. Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. B. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Rank mark:

R. W. Fitch

(656)

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

W *Edmond Wacker*

Priv. { Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 31 to Apr 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *Feb 10*

Where *Tarrant Co.*, 186*2*.

By whom

Capt. Evans

Mustered into service:

When *Feb 22*

Where *Houston*, 186*2*.

By whom

Lt. H. Crain

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time

, 186*2*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, O, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Rev. F. H. Fisher

Walker, Edward E.

Co. *L*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Walker, Edward E.

Walker Edward G.

Co. D., Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50715012	20
2	5103	21
3	5196	22
4	5278	23
5	5360	24
6	6283	25
7	6886	26
8	7140	27
9	7467	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 7

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Edward E. Walker
Capt Richard V. Cook's Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated

Muster-in to date Not dated, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled: May 1, 1862.

When May 1, 186

Where Houston, 186

By whom Capt. Cook

Period The war

No. of miles to rendezvous 10

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became (Co. D) but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Texas Cavalry, from Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. Baylor's Regiment broke up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

(186)

Irvin Stewart

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

91
Edward G. Walker
Capt., Co. A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on:

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 4th Dec. , 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr. 24 , 186

Where Columbus

By whom Capt. Cook

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Cyrus

To what time Sept. 1 , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

(612) J. S. Stewart

Copyist.

Confederate
Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

W
Edward E. Mullins
Lt. Col. Co. A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *James F. Fitch*, 1863

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent
Remarks:

April 24
Calumbe
Wm. Cooke
27. June
Oct. 31
Present, 1863

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Taylor (sub-
sequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell) Independent Company Texas
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14. Edgar, 1st
of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated May 30, 1862, and became Co. G.
but the order appeared to have been dated May 30, 1862, and
prior to the order it was subsequently transferred to Taylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was
broken up November 30, 1862, by S. O. No. 44. Edgar, 1st of
Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. where it was consolidated with the 21st
Texas Infantry, where the other two companies, D and E, were trans-
ferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

James F. Fitch
Copy

21.

(Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Edward G. Walker
Put. Co. A., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Apr. 24 1863

Columbus

Capt. Cook

Mar

Capt. Caber

Feb. 28

Present 1863

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G,
but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward appears to have been transferred to Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Texas Cavalry, from
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I, Baylor's Regiment
broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D,
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

Blank mark:

(148)

J. S. Stuart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

71

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Edward L. Walker

Priv., Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 24, 1862.

Where Columbus.

By whom Capt. Cook.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cooke.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

Book mark:

Jno. L. Stewart

Confederate.
Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

W
E. G. Harker
Co. *5*, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on *Regimental Return*
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Jan.*

Commissioned officers present and absent:
1863.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men
, 1863.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
Since Nov 25, 1863, as orderly for
San Juan Mission

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
to fight with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Taylor's (sub-
sequently Captain K. H. D. Borra's) Independent Company Texas
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 16, Adams Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G,
but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry from
which it was subsequently transferred to Bayler's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
broken up November 24, 1864, by S.O. No. 66, Adams Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and K, were consolidated with six companies of
the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and E, were trans-
ferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

as G. Harker

Copy

(Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Griffin's Battalion
Griffin's Battalion, Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb.*, 186*4*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *abs. sick since*
Feb. 11. 64, in Gen. Hospe, Barrumont.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

W. H. Warner

, Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *Sick since Feb. 11, 64, in Gen. Hosp., at Beaumont, Tex.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. H. Bay

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

S. S. Harker
1st, Co. *F*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

May 8, 1864.
Beaumont
Dead of disease.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. *Griffins* *Tex.*

Edward J. Walker

But Capt. Francis C. C. Griffin's Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<i>Dysentery acute</i>	
Admitted	<i>May 4</i>	, 1862
Returned to duty		, 186
Discharged from service		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Died	<i>May 12</i>	, 1862
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 76

(225)

H. A. Johnson

2023

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

71
Griffin
Edward M. Griffin
Pat 606. Griffin

Appears on a Report of Sick and Wounded of
General Hospital,
Houston, Texas,

for the quarter ending *June 30*, 1862

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease... *Dysentery*

Date of discharge
from service, }

Date of death *May 17*, 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page 17

(226)

A. G. B. Smith

2004

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

Griffin's Battalion

Tex

E G Walker

Capt R V Cook's Co

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue 8/29 & 9/1, 1863 .

Signature.....

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wygol

Copyist.

Walker, Edward J.

Co. E, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(**Confederate.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Walker, Edmond J.

Walker George W

Co. D., Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50715106	"
2	5201	"
3	5276	"
4	5359	"
5	712729	"
6	715435	"
7	712667	"
8	716352	"
9	6227	"
10	6871	"
11	7105	"
12	7248	"
13	7590	"
14	7837	"
15	8095	"
16	8322	"
17	8556	"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

13 Tex Vols

(Confederate)

W. Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Georg. W. Walker.
Priv., Co. A., Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When Nov. 29, 1862

Where Houston.

By whom Capt. Cook

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time , 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

(842)

Irish Stewart

Copy 1st

(Confederate.)

071 Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Georg. W. Walker

Priv., Co. 1., Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1863

Enlisted:

When Nov. 24, 1862:

Where Houston.

By whom Capt. Cook

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to U.S. Navy
by order Feb. 18, 1863.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. M. Stewart.

(Confederate.)

W. | Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

George W. Walker

Priv., Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 29, 1863.

Where Houston.

By whom Col. Griffin.

Period Mar.

last paid:

By whom Capt. Cullen

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent absent.

Remarks: Detailed for duty on
C. S. Steamer Cal. Still at
Galveston since Apr. 29, 1863.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, U and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark: _____

J. S. Stewart

(Confederate.)

91

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

George W. Walker

Priv., Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 4 Oct. 1863

Enlisted:

When Apr. 2, 1863

Where Houston

By whom By transfer

Period

Last paid:

By whom Pay due since transfer

To what time

1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed as seaman
in U.S. Navy since Apr. 23,
1863

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 60, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and R, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies J, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Bank mark:

J. A. Stewart

(443)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John H. Tucker
_____, Co. _____, Griffin's Battalion Texas Inf.

Appears on a

List

of men of the organization named above, desiring
to enter the C. S. Navy, under G. O. No. 10,
Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated
Feb. 6, 1862.

List dated *Galveston, Texas*
Feb 17, 1862.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G,
but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 60, Hdqrs. Dist.
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D,
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11. Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

George Walker.

Priv. { Capt. R. V. Cook's Company,
21 Battalion Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

List

of privates of the organization named above on detached service. List attached to a letter and referred to as a part of same.

Letter dated Camp at Fort Weir
on the Sabine Aug. 8, 1863.

Remarks: On duty as
seaman first on C. S.
Steamer Harriet Lane.
Now on "Siana" since
Apr. 27, 1863.

*This company was also known as Company D, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. B. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

John Stewart.

(222)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

N
G. N. Walker
Capt, Co. *D*, 21 Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated *Adg. Sabine*
Post Jan 12, 186*4*

Date of authority *April 27*, 186*3*.

How employed *Laborer*

Remarks: *detained on*
Steam boat Co.
Stell order Gen
ay order

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

(652)

J. S. Hunt

Copies.

Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

G. H. Walker

Co. , 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*

, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186*2*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det. Ser. as laborer on Gen'l's case
Fall Line Off. 27 1862.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

D. J. C. Sumrell

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

G. W. Walker

Rt

S

Co. , 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan.*

, 186 *4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*See the since Apr. 27 1863.
Marine before Johnston*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Taylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

O. J. Lawrence

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

W. H. Griffin

Col., Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for. *A. S. Calhoun*
in C. S. Navy, Galveston, since April 27, 63.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Calhoun

(Confederate.)

W

Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

W. Walker

Rev.

, Co. *A*

, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *J. J. Smith apl.*

22, 63, in Marine Dept, Galveston.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. H. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, U and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

(Confederate.)

W

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

J. S. Griffin

Rev.

A

, Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

April

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *in Marine*
Sept. Galveston, since April 29, 63.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. C. Bay

Confederate.
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

W. M. Griffin
Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *W. M. Griffin*
at Galveston, since April 29, 63.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. H. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

W. H. Miller

, Co. *S*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Went in Marine Dept.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

1914.

Houma, La.

2

(Confederate.)

17 Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

G

Walker

Rev.

, Co.

S

, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station...

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date...

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Witch Service Sailed

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, of Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 69, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

MAY 21

50715075

1912.

ma. 8. Since apt 29/63
Galveston

(Confederate.)

W Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

G. W. Walker
P. A., Co. *D*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dutch Service Saisson

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864 by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Marine Det. Spl
29/63 Gairnston

(Confederate.)

H Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

A. M. Wacker

Det, Co. *S*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detch Service Detail

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, U and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. B. Wacker

(644)

Copyist.

23

1122

50713556

1912.

marine depth since
apr 29 - 3. 4. 5.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Report

of detailed men in the Marine Department of
Texas, for the month of September, 1863.

Report dated *Sept 1st*
1863, 186

Capacity *Seaman*

Age *27*

Date of detail *Sept 1st*, 186

What boat *U.S.S. Albatross*

Residence

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. H. Walker

Co. D Griffin's Batt.

Appears on a

List

of men detailed from companies stationed in
Jefferson County, Texas.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Date *Apr 27*, 186

By whom detailed *Gen. Scurry*

Remarks: *From Co. D Griffin's*
Batt. R. Co. Cook's Band
On Steamer Cal Still.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

(522)

Voucher No. 147.

Abss M 1863

Paid Friday 28. 1863

Private G. W. Walker

C^o 2^d Cooks Regt

Paid July 28 63

Am^t \$28 ¹¹/₁₀₀

Co. 4 21 Luc. Det

Col. Griffin ^{San} TEXAS

Form No. 58.

Certificate to be given a Soldier at the time of his ^{Transfer} Discharge.

I CERTIFY. That the within named George W. Walker
 a Private of Captain R V Cook Company (B) of the
Griffins Regiment of Texas Vol Infantry, born in England
 in the State of _____, aged 26 years, 5 feet
8 inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, and by Occupation
 a Sailor, was enlisted by Capt R V Cook
 at Houston Texas, on the 25th day of November 1862
 to serve during the War years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Transfer
made to the C. S. Harriet San.

The said George W. Walker was last paid by his pay due
 to include the from day of Enlistment, 1862, and has
 pay due from that time to the present date.

There is due to him _____ Dollars traveling
 expenses from _____ the place of discharge, to _____
 the place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him _____

He is indebted to the Confederate States _____ Dollars
 on account of _____

Given in duplicate at Houston Texas, this 16th day of February 1863

Thos. H. Griffin
1st Lt. & Capt
Griffins

R V Cook Capt
 Commanding Company.

Form No. 59.

For pay from 29 of November, 1862 to 16 of
February, 1863, being 2 months and 18
 days, at Eleven Dollars per month,

For pay for traveling from _____ to _____
 being _____ miles, at _____

Amount, _____

Deduct for clothing overdrawn, _____

Balance paid, _____

Received of Capt Thompson Harris C. S. Army, this 20
 day of February 1863, Twenty Eight Dollars
 and Sixty Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

George W. Walker

WITNESS:

Andrew H. McKee
A. L. Mc & Genl Capt

NOTE.—When this certificate is transferred, it must be, on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

Walker James H

Co. D., Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50715279	20
2	5362	21
3	6642	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

James H. Walker

Priv. Co. A., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 4, 1863.

Where Columbus.

By whom Lt. Cutney.

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Enlisted since last payment.

To what time 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 69, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

James H. Walker

(Confederate.)

W. Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

James H. Walker.

Priv., Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 11 1863.

Where Columbus.

By whom Lt. Putney.

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cooke.

To what time June 30 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. S. Stewart

Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

2
J. K. Baker
Co. D, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan.

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Jan 30

, 1864

Place

Sabine Pass

Remarks:

Died of disease

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, H and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

A. J. Brown

Copy 2.

(CONFEDERATE)

Griffin's Battalion

Tex

James K Walker

Capt Cook's Co 21 Tex Vol

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for , 186

Date of issue July 29 , 1865

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wygall

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W Griffin's Battalion Tex

James K. Walker

Capt. R. V. Cook's Co

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186

Date of issue..... 8/29 & 9/1, 1863 .

Signature.....

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wygol

Copyist.

Walker Littleton E.

Co. D., Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50715008	20
2	5102	21
3	5193	22
4	5277	23
5	5361	24
6	6888	25
7	7305	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

W | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Littleton E Walker.

Priv. { Capt. Richard V. Cook's Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Roll dated, 186

Muster-in to date May 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 30, 186

Where Houston

By whom Capt. Cook

Period The war

No. of miles to rendezvous 10

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Jno Stewart

(Confederate.)

24

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Littleton E. Walker.

Privt., Co. A., Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr. 24, 1862

Where Columbus.

By whom Capt. Cook.

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Cyrus.

To what time Sept. 1, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

James Stewart.

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W. Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Littleton E. Walker.
Priv., Co. A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. + Feb., 1863

Enlisted:

When Apr. 24, 1862.

Where Columbus.

By whom Capt. Cooke.

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Cyren.

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. N. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1862, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

(667)

J. S. Stewart.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Littleton E. Walker

Priv., Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 24*, 186*2*.

Where *Columbus*.

By whom *Capt. Cook*.

Period *War*.

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Cabell*.

To what time *Feb. 28*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Haylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Blank mark:

John S. Stewart

(442)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W. Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

Littleton E. Malheur.

Privt., Co. A., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 4 Oct., 1863

Enlisted:

When Apr. 24, 1862.

Where Columbus.

By whom Capt. Cook.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cooke.

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Haylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Haylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Bank mark:

J. M. Stewart

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

W. H. Griffin
W. H. Griffin, Co. , 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *absent in*
Gen. Hosp., Beaumont since Feb. 26. 64.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

'Confederate.'

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

W. E. Walker

, Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Apr.*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *With leave*
** Colorado Co., since Apr. 27 '64.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, J, K and L, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. G. Bay

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

Griffin's Battalion Tex

L E Walker

Capt. R V Cook's Co

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue 8/29 & 9/1, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wyal

Copyist.

Wallace Robert

Co. *E*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov. 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50716046	20
2	6096	21
3	6147	22
4	6374	23
5	6475	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Robert Wallace

Co. F, Griffin's Batt'n Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Start + Rec , 1862

Enlisted:

When Nov 7 , 1862

Where Houston, Tex

By whom Capt. Pickley

Period the war

last paid: Pay due from

By whom To what time enlistment , 1866

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. N. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1862, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, H and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Blank mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Charles M. Griffin

Griffin, Co. F, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & June*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept*, 1862

Where *Houston, Tex*

By whom *Capt Buckler*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Signature not given*

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 26, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, O, Q and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

(142)

J. Steeson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

James
James, Co. F, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Nov 7

, 1862

Where

Houston Tex

By whom

Capt Bickley

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom *descriptive list given*

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *Sick in a civil hospital*
Houston since 24 Sept 1863

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

(121)

J. Stalson

Copy

2
Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Robt Wallace
F

, Co. F, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov.*

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 186 *3*.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men
Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*absent in San Steph Houston
since Sept 24/86*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G,
but the order appears to have soon been revoked and became Co. G,
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

A. J. B. Wallace

Confederate.

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Appears on

Co.

, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent.

, 1863.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Waise, Robert

alias Robert Campbell

Deserter from U. S. Navy. Schooner Henry James'

Oct 9 1862

Private Co F 21. Regt Texas Inf. enlisted

Nov 7. 1862

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF Robert Campbell
Co. F. 21 REGT Tex Inf

Wallace A. C.

Co. F. Griffin's Battⁿ Tex. Inf.

See personal papers of

E. B. Horne

for , Co. A, 20 Reg't Tex. Inf.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(339)

Waller, Robert

Capt. 100th Regt. Ill. Inf.

See personal papers of

John Mathews

Co. F, 26 Reg't Tex. Cav.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(439)

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. *Brigance*

2nd

Post C. Wallace

Post Capt. Brice, 2nd I. Inf.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<i>Gen. Int. Quot.</i>	
Admitted	<i>Sept. 14</i>	
Returned to duty		, 1863.
Discharged from service		, 186
Deserted	<i>Oct. 2</i>	, 186
Furloughed		, 1863.
Died		, 186
Remarks:		, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 190

K. A. Johnson

(100)

Copyin.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Report

of detailed men in the Marine Department of
Texas, for the month of September, 1863.

Report dated

1863

Capacity

Age

Date of detail

1863

What bout

Residence

Remarks:

Book mark:

21 21 21

Appears on a

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

From

To.

When paid.

By whom.

Amount

Remarks:

Confed., Arch., Chap., 5, File No.
83, page 602

(635)

5807

Copyist.

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No.

Paid the day of 186

+ *to the order of*

Frederick J. Taylor

50.00 Dollars

50.00

50.00

(COPY)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of

a *Private* of Company *F (F) 2/1st* Regiment of *The Infantry* Volunteers.

NAME	RANK	DESCRIPTION							Where Born		Occupation	Enlisted				Last Paid		BOUNTY	
		Age	Eyes	Hair	Complexion	Feet	Inches		State or Kingdom	Town or County		When	Where	By whom	Period	By whom	To what Time	PAID	DU
<i>Robert Wallace</i>	<i>Private</i>	<i>Twenty</i>	<i>Grey</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>		<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Greenock</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>Nov 7th 62</i>	<i>Greenock</i>	<i>Wm. Dickley</i>	<i>1 yr</i>	<i>Wm. Dickley</i>	<i>July 28th 63</i>		<i>20.00</i>

REMARKS:

Private Robt Wallace is detailed in the Marine Service by Special order of 1st 1863. - Ld. Asst. Dir. New York City. Landed Galveston Tex July 18th 1863

I Certify that the above is a correct transcript from the records of

Station.

Marine Corps

Date.

July 1st 1863

Signed.

Wm. Dickley Lt. Col. U.S.A.

The Confederate States,

To

Robert Wallace

DR.

<i>1863</i>	Pay from <i>1st March</i> to <i>30th June</i>	
<i>June 30th</i>	1 st 3 being <i>Four</i> months and <i>30</i> days, at \$ <i>11.00</i> per month	<i>44.00</i>
	For use of Horse and Arms. <i>days</i> , at <i>40 cts</i> per day	
	For Clothing allowance	
	For <i>Bounty</i> per act of Congress	<i>50.00</i>
	Amount.	<i>94.00</i>
	Deduct for Clothing overdrawn.	
	Balance paid.	<i>94.00</i>

I Certify that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this

24th

day of

March

CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER

RECEIVED at

Greenock

this

24th

day of

July

1863

Capt

Wm. Dickley

Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army

Ninety Four

dollars and

cents in full of the above account.

WITNESS:

Wm. Dickley
Capt. Wm. Dickley

(Signed Duplicates.)

Robert Wallace

Campbell Robert

Miss Robert Wallace

Present from U S Navy

Co 721 1st Inf

7/11 ✓

5/9 ✓

~~1/31~~

And sure to H. Co.

C

Statement of Deserters,
taken at Galveston,
from Federal Fleet.

State a man from
Galveston appeared on
board the fleet on
the 1st Oct. who
off^d to pilot the
Vessels to 1 or 1 1/2
miles of Virginia Pt.

Statement of E^t
Neill Andrews
Robert Campbell
Charles Smith

Deserters from Federal
Fleet in Galveston



Allen & Andrews. Scotland, belonged to Master Boat
Henry Jones. Six men of their station on Pelican
spit for guard on the night of the 8th, was one of the
guard stationed on the wharf. The three (Andrews, Campbell
& Smith) agreed to desert that night (4th had agreed to
desert together when we were at Pensacola, but Andrews
was spit upon (or informed against) by one of the party.
He (Andrews) had been closely watched since. The
cause of deserting was that they were treated worse than dogs,
that they had been trying to get away for some time and
had agreed that they would not let any more of their com-
rades know about it, on account of being afraid that they
would be spit upon again. It being the men's wish that
if they could get a chance, to let their ship or others spit
would have deserted, no doubt with them but we were afraid
to let them know, left Pelican spit in a boat about
on the night of the 1st at 4 o'clock P.M. I went
joining the party, was in New York, having nothing to do,
joined the party in New York, for first time on the 25th January
1862. Left New York on the 30th and first from New York
to New York, where I was at the time I went to New York,
went to New York, where I was at the time I went to New York,
taken any prizes, war. But there was a gun on the island
while we were outside the bar. Commander Henshaw
said if he was not allowed to land and hoist the U.S. flag
in the city, that he would hoist it on the walls of the
city. Capt Henshaw sent the "Sunbeam" to
Pensacola with dispatches for Gen. Sherman on the 2nd week.
A man from the city came out to the ship on the evening 3rd
and told the officer that he could not land, being low water
flat up to within one mile or one & a half miles of Virginia
Point. The main Pilot in charge of the fleet in bringing
us in out of the bar and up to the city, was Capt. Davis
taken off of a schooner, at Station Papi. There it was the

intention to scour the whole coast generally in Texas

Description of Fleet in & off Galveston

The "Hartford" Brig. Capt Penhau 120 men
Officers, Sailors, Marines. carries 2 pivot guns on each side
9 in Salghrens's Rifle Cannon 100th. draws 7 ft water.

"Clifton" Lieutenant Capt. Lane, 120 men & officers. 6 guns
2 1/2 inch ~~Salghrens's~~ "Hartford" draws 8 1/2 ft water

"Harriet Lane" Capt Mainwright 120 men & officers. 6 guns
1 Pivot gun 11 inches. draws 11 ft water. located coming
over the bar

"Onasco" Capt. Street, 120 men & officers. 6 guns
1 Pivot 11 inch gun, 1 Salghrens's, 12th. 1 pivot gun on fore
castle. draws 10 ft water.

"Henry Jones". Mortar schooner Capt Pennington,
40 men, 1 mortar 13 inch & two long 32nd smooth bore. draws
8 ft 7 inches crossing the bar.

Cate. Finney 3 masted schooner, Capt Manson, 20
men, mounts 4 guns 3rd & 1 pivot gun. draws 10 ft water
she draws

Ship "Morning Light" outside the bar 10 or 8 guns
don't attract more.

Ship "Bart" outside, don't know about her.

Robert Campbell Scotland & belonging to Mortar
Charles Smith Louisville Ky 1 Boat Henry Jones

Statement same as above given by Bud Andrews.

Official Copy
1862

London 10.
July 7 1853.

Received 10
July 10
RECEIVED

W. H. Chapman
St. Paul.

Requesting to know
if he fixed over
much of his property
about 3 months ago
the Federal agency
now in his Regt
and course
to be at once
from the U.S. Service

W. H. Chapman

Head quarters, 1st
Mass. Cavalry Regt

Wilmington, July 7, 1863

Lieut. J. S. Yancy

W. G. S. C.

Lieut.

W. S. Yancy, Asst. British
Property & Consul, at this post, represents
to the General Com^d that there are two men,
one named Robert Wallace and one
other, name unknown (but which you
will find in W. S. Yancy's last com-
munication to Maj. Watkins),
at present in Col. Griffin's command
who state that they are deserters
from the Federal army, (prior to
1st July 1863), that they are also
British subjects, and were bound to
enlist in the Confederate States Army.

The General directs that you
write to Col. Griffin informing him
to inquire into the truth of the statement
and if they be, as they have

been appointed to do - you
H. H. M. and that you will
at once send them -
-yes from service -
am, I think.

With kind regards to all

~~Yours truly~~
J. F. Adams

St. Louis, Mo., July 15th 1863

Genl. Grant

Genl. Grant

In compliance with instructions from the
Genl. Grant commanding & submit the following in
statement submitted to the manner in which Robert
Campbell alias Robert Stallen and Neil Andrews alias
William McDonough, deserters from the U.S. Navy, entered
the service of the Confederate States.

The said Campbell and Andrews deserted from the
U.S. Steamer Schooner "Henry James" in Galveston harbor
sometime during the month of October 1862 and were
in charge of the guard (with the freedom of the camp)
at and near Houston until the beginning of
November when Campbell made a written application
through the undersigned to Col. T.B. Deane, Comd'g
E.S. Dist of Texas to be assigned to Co. F. 1st Regt
(Griffin's Battalion) which application was granted and
he (Campbell) was mustered into the service of the
Confederate States on the 7th of November 1862 for the
term of the war.

Andrews alias McDonough was transferred from Co.
F. 1st Regt Arizona Brigade to Co. F. 1st Regt Texas by
Op. Ord. No. 28 of the Genl. Dir. of Texas dated at
Houston March 10th 1863. His description List shows
that he was enlisted on the 17th of Nov. 1862 by
Capt. R.P. Rayce of the 1st Regt Arizona Brigade
for the term of the war.

Neither of these men so far as I am informed have
ever manifested a disposition to quit the service

of the Confederate States, until charges were
preferred against them before a General
Court Martial.

In the case of Campbell or Wallace I
can assert most positively, that he was not
"forced to enlist in the Confederate States Army"
and I believe that of such deeds, or actions
is of singular character.

I thank you for the honor to be with requests

Yours truly

Ch. Pickley

Apt. Co. 2nd Regt. 21st Infy

100 copies to be made
of the report
of the committee on the
subject of the
... ..

100 copies of the report
of the committee on the
subject of the
... ..

Respectfully forwarded
Wm. W. Luffin
1301 G Street
Washington

For file
Copies to be sent to
A. J. Lynn H. B.
M. Connel at Galveston.
By command of
Wm. W. Luffin
A. J. Lynn

Re: 5 Piedmont Aug 5/63

Re: 5 Piedmont at 0.143/13
Re: 5 Piedmont Aug 2/63.

100 copies to be made
of the report
of the committee on the
subject of the
... ..

Wm. W. Luffin
1301 G Street
Washington

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
Letter with regard to the
... ..
... ..
... ..

Respy. returned
to the State of
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

Head Quarters, Fort Line, Tex.
July 15th 1863.

Lieut. Stephen D. Gregory
A. D. C. to
Houston, Texas.

Sir

In reply to your communication of the 9th inst., with regard to the cases of Privates Campbell, and I have the honor to inform you that, I have been conversant with the circumstances of this matter in the Confederate Army, and I would refer you to the Adj. Charles Dickley, the commanding officer of this company, whose report on this case is herewith submitted.

I know nothing with regard to their claim of being British subjects. But having voluntarily enlisted, first in the United States Army, then deserted the same, and then again voluntarily, and upon their own application, enlisted in the Confederate States Army, they cannot for aught of any claim of protection.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
your obedient servant

Wm. H. Griffin
Adj. Gen. U.S.A.
Fort Griffin
Tex.

Wallace William H.

Co. *D.*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 18th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50714947	20
2	5421	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

21 Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

William H. Wallace

4 Capt. { Capt. Richard V. Cook's Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated. , 186 .

Muster-in to date May 1 , 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 5 , 186 .

Where Houston.

By whom Capt. Cook.

Period The war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 10

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

(256)

John Stewart.

Copy.

(Confederate.)

N

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Wm. H. Wallis

Priv

, Company D, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment
made on Aug. 11, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Amount, \$ *50* 100

Signer's name *W. H. Wallace*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. & Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. & Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies H and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Irish Stewart

(1862)

Copied.

Wallis, William H.

Co. *D*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wallace, William H.

Wankispie, John

Co. *F*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Piwan ka, John

Ward, Nevil

Co. *L*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ward, Nevil

Ward. Acis

Co. D., Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50715007	21
2	5415	21
3	5101	21
4	5192	21
5	5274	21
6	5366	21
7	6735	21
8	6880	21
9	7138	21
10	7361	21
11		21
12		21
13		21
14		21
15		21
16		21
17		21
18		21
19		21

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also Kewell Ward 13 Tex. Note

(Confederate.)

11 Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

Richard V. Cook

1st, { Capt. Richard V. Cook's Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organisation named above.

Roll dated

Not stated

, 186

Muster-in to date May 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 5, 186

Where Houston

By whom Capt. Cook

Period The war

No. of miles to rendezvous 20

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Horrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

John S. Stewart

(186)

Original

(Confederate.)

W. Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Revil Ward

Priv., Company D, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment
made on Aug. 11, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Amount, \$ 50 ¹⁰⁰

Signer's name W. Mack Ward

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. M. Stewart

(288)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

Revis Ward

Pvt., Co. A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 22, 1862

Where

Columbus

By whom

B. M. Lacey

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Cyrone

To what time

Sept. 1, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. A. Stewart

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

71

Revis Hard.
Capt., Co. A .. Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 22

, 1862

Where

Columbus

By whom

B. M. Lacey

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

St. Cyrus

To what time

Oct. 31

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Absent on detail

Service Galveston Bay
Police

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Taylor's subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Taylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. M. Stewart.

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W. | Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

Heris Ward

Pvt., Co. L, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 22, 1863.

Where Columbus.

By whom B. M. Lacey.

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cahoon.

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies L, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Bank mark:

Wm. L. Stewart

(Confederate.)

21 | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Hevie Ward

Pvt., Co. A., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1863

Enlisted:

When Mar. 22, 1863

Where Columbus

By whom Capt. Cook

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cabeen

To what time Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. M. Stewart

Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

A. Ward

PT

D

, Co. , 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan.*

, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Died since Jan 21, 1864. in Gen
Stark's Regiment*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

A. J. Grinnell

(Confederate)

W Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

W. B. Gray
John, Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *the sick killed*
Gen. Hosp., Beaumont, since Jan. 21, 64.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

(Confederate.)

W

Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

A. Ward

Adj., Co. *D*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *Sick since Jan. 21. 64 in Gen. Hosp. at Beaumont, Tex.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Coates

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

G. H. Ward

, Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186*4*.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *Sick since Jan '21. 64 in Gen. Hosp. Columbus.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 31, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. H. Ward

(CONFEDERATE)

Griffin's Battalion

Tex

M. Ward

Capt. R. V. Cook's Co

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue 8/29 & 9/1....., 1863 .

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

Wygall

Copyist.

Ward, Nevil

Co. D, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private 1 Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ward, Nevil

Harmack, H.

Co. E , Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Harnica William

Wannara, A.

Co. *E*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wannara, William

1112
Warrick William

Co. E, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 18th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50715530	21
2	5627	21
3	5727	21
4	5810	21
5	5911	21
6	7121	21
7	8107	21
8	8353	21
9	8590	21
10		21
11		21
12		21
13		21
14		21
15		21
16		21
17		21
18		21
19		21

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also Warrick 21 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John P. ...
Capt. James H. Deegan's Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organisation named above.

Roll dated

Feb 1st, 186

Muster-in to date *March 1st*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 31*, 186

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt. Deegan*

Period *1 year*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

... by certificate of Mustering
This company subsequently became Company B, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry. Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 60, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

21

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, Spaight's Reg't Texas Inf.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____, 1864.

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Missing 2 M Capt. Bay cutter order
Gen. Hageruder July 15/64 Houston*

The Reg (also called Spaight's) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed November 20, 1864, by the consolidation of four companies of Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry, per S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Companies A, B, C and E, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry, became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively, and Companies A, C, D, E, F and G, 11th Battalion Texas Infantry, became Companies A, E, H, B, J and K, respectively.

(344)

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

William Warrick
Plt, Co. *E*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1 Dec 1*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 31*, 186

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt. Stafford*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *W. C. Jones*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick - 1*
Dec 1 3rd 1862

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

William
Robt, Co. C, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent without leave
since 27th Feb 1863

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Barrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

John Lane

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

William Harrison
Pvt., Co. , 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March*, 1862.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt. Cofford*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Cofford*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Sick in Gen'l Hospital*

Discharged June 12th 1863

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Rank mark:

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

William C. Griffin
Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Joseph C. Griffin*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 31*, 1863.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt. J. Stafford*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. Stafford*

For what time *Feb 28*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Horrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Rank mark:

J. C. Griffin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Mexico

Det., Co. *E*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 1864.

Place.....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *As since March*

27.64, as guard & state prisoners to Galveston.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, J, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, G and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

A. C. Bay

(244)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

P. J. Van Hook

P. J., Co. *S*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ditch Service in C.M.D.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

v *H. B. N. H.*

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Appears on *March*, Co. *21*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *186*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place

Remarks: *186*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

detached service
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment of Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G,
but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was
broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, H, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D,
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

4617

Confederate.

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

W. H. Morris
Co. *E*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*

, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Detach. Service Co. M. S.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Surriel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

(944)

E. B. Mark

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

William M. Johnson
1st Capt. 1st Reg. C.S. 1st Div.
Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease *Chronic Bronchitis*

Admitted *July 2*, 186*3*.

Returned to duty *Sept 9*, 186*3*.

Discharged from service, 186*3*.

Deserted, 186*3*.

Furloughed, 186*3*.

Died, 186*3*.

Remarks: *6 miles from Houston*
Brass Bayou - Aug 29 to 31 to
at home to report every 5 days

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 146

W. M. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE)

W

21

William Warnica

Pvt Co E 21 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

, 1863

Date of issue Sept 30, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Dr. J. H. P. 3
William W. W. K.
Post to E. Spittins Post
Appears on a *211 247 248*

Record

of the Board of Examiners for furloughs and
discharges per G. O. No. 69,

in General Hospital,
at Houston, Texas.

Report dated

not dated, 186

Date *July 20*, 186

Brigade *Lockett*

Captain *Dugan*

Residence *Harris Co*

Station *Labine Pass Tex*

Notice sent to

Disease *chronic bronchitis*

Recommend *refused*

Days

Remarks: *admitted in the
hospital*

*Record indorsed "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Sept. 3, 1863."

Book mark:

1864
Warrick, William

Co. E, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Warrick, William

1114
Washington James T.

Co. F, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50715997	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battallion. | Texas.

Wilmington
Capt. Charles Bickley's Company,
Griffin's Batt'n Texas Infantry.*

Age *23* years.

Appeared on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *June 22, 1862*

Muster-in to date *June 22, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 22, 1862*

Where *Wilmington, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Charles Bickley*

Period *June 22, 1862*

No. of miles to rendezvous *13*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

11/1
 John L. Jones
 Capt. Co. 4th Regt.
 Regt. 11/1/77
 Co. 1st Regt.
 1st Division

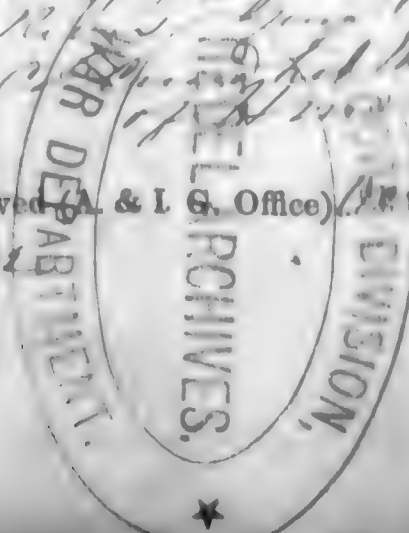
CERTIFICATE
 OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE in the
 case of

James I. Washington
 a private in Co. 1st
 Griffing Reg't of 1st Inf.
 2nd Tex Inf-
 1st Division

Henry H. H. H.
 Major (a) 1st
 Regt. 1st Div.

Respectfully submitted
 to the Hon. Secy of War
 James I. Washington
 1st Div. 1st Regt. 1st Inf.

Received (A. & I. G. Office) 11/1/77
 1867



At the Army, War, Miss. Dist.
 South of 1st River,
 San Antonio, Tex. 11/1/77.

"Extract"
 Special Order
 No. 15

I The Genl. Comd. direct
 that Private James I.
 Washington of Co. "D"
 Griffing Regt. 1st Tex. Vol.
 Infantry be discharged
 from the service on
 account of disability.

By order of
 Brig. Genl. R. C. H. H.
 C. H. H. H.
 Capt. H. H. H.

Received 11/1/77

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private James I. Washington, of Captain Charles
Pickley's Company, (F) of the Griffins Regiment of Confed-
erate States Volunteers, was enlisted by Serjeant R. W. Poling
of the Griffins Regiment of Tex. Vol. Infy, at Columbus
Texas on the fourteenth day of June 1862, to serve for thirteen
months; he was born in Columbus Co in the State of Georgia, is
thirty-three years of age, five feet, six inches high, fair
complexion, gray eyes, light hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,
a farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been
unfit for duty thirteen days. (Have consult directed on Form)

Claims a discharge on account of physical disability (Med Dept Gen Reg)

STATION: Houston, Texas.

DATE: July 30 1862.

Charles Pickley Capt.
Commanding Company.

I Certify, That I have carefully examined the said James I. Washington
of Captain Charles Pickley's Company, and find him incapable of performing
the duties of a soldier because of (Have consult par. 1184, p. 244, and directions on Form 12, p. 289, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Physical
debility resulting from incipient Phthisis Pulmonalis.
I recommend that he be discharged from the Confederate
Service.

J. J. Martin
Asst. Surgeon.
Griffins Regiment.

Discharged this _____ day of _____ 186____ at _____

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

115
Watson James R.

Co. C, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50714342	20
2	4654	21
3	4765	22
4	4784	23
5	7071	24
6	7328	25
7	7567	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

W Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

James R. Watson
Priv, Co. C, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:
When *July 20*, 186*2*.

Where *Libert Co.*

By whom *Capt Evans*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *J. J. Evans*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Revised

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

James K. Watson
Co. C, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*

, 1863.

Enlisted

When *July 20*

, 1862.

Where *Tarrant*

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *T. Cyren*

To what time

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Rev. J. H. H.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

W
James R. Watson
Offi., Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Enlisted
(When) *July 20*, 186*2*.

Where *Tarrant Co.*

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Period *The war*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. J. C. Catlin*

To what time *Mar. 1*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Bank mark:

R. W. Smith

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Quartermaster

Capt., Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 10, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 20, 1862.

Where Tarrant Co.

By whom Capt. Evans

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. H. Cooke

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Discharged from service
to Corp. 26 July 1863.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Res. File

(Confederate.)

W

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. R. Watson

Cpl., Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *U.S. Guard to take prisoners to Galveston, Dec. 27th.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. R. Watson

(Confederate.)

W | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. B. Watson

Apr., Co. *B*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *With leave since*
Apr. 23. 64, for 60 days, in Johnson Co.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 16, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, H and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Baylor

(Confederate.)

W

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Griffin

Cpl., Co. *1*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

May

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *With leave 60*
days since Apr. 23. 64, in H. V. Tex.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

(544)

Copyist.

Watson Samuel S

Co. B. E, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30713543	20
2	3643	21
3	5447	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

24 | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Samuel E. Watson

Priv. { Capt. Felix C. McReynolds' Co.,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Mich. 31, 186 2

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mich. 31, 186

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. McReynolds

Period

the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 230

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Morris's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Sam'l S. Watson

Put. { Capt. Felix C. McReynolds' Co.,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 31 to Apr. 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Mch. 10, 1862.

Where Parker Co.

By whom Capt. McReynolds.

Mustered into service:

When

Mch. 31, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. H. Brown

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from

To what time enlistment, 1862.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry. Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

(642)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Sam'l. Cadson

2nd Lt., { Capt. James H. Deegan's Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date May 13, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 31, 186

Where Houston

By whom Capt. McRimold

Period 2 hrs.

No. of miles to rendezvous 230

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

(246)

J. V. Love

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Griffin's New

Sam S Watson

Wm Geo Griffin & Co. Buffers Ltd

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease *Cont. Fever*

Admitted *June 2* , 1862

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died *June 6* , 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 84

H. A. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE.)

11
James H. Wilson
2. Sgt. & Co. Drifters Regt.

Appears on a Report of Sick and Wounded of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas,

for the quarter ending *June 30*, 186*2*.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease... *Continued Fever*

Date of discharge
from service, }

Date of death , 186

June 6, 186*2*.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page 137

(206)

H. H. Brinkman

206

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

78
Hatson, J. B.
Sub. Capt. 1st Reg. Va. Inf.
Service

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated

Aug 12, 1862

ENLISTED:

When

Where

By whom

Period

186

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time

186

Bounty: Paid, \$ *20* ; due, \$ *100*

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Garnett
Comdt

Watson, William M.

Co. C, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50714543
2	4653
3	4765
4	4865
5	7069
6	8598
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

21 Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

24 Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

William Watson

Priv., Co. C, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 30, 1862.

Where Tarrant Co

By whom Capt. Evans

Period War

Last paid:

By whom J. J. Evans

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

R. W. Fisk

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

William Nelson
Quinn, Co. *C*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June & Feb*

, 186 *3*

Enlisted:

When

July 30

Where

Tarrant

, 186 *2*

By whom

Capt. Lewis

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J. J. Cyren

To what time

Oct 31, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

R. W. Fish

(Confederate.)

W Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

William Melson
Priv, Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *July 20*, 186*2*.

Where *Tarrant Co*

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. C. Cabren*

To what time

Mar. 1, 186*3*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Rank mark:

Asst. Rich

(Confederate.)

18 | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

William M. Hilton

Priv., Co. "C", 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 8th 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 20, 1862.

Where Tarrant Co.

By whom Capt. Edwards

Period The war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. New (Booker)

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 23, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Bank mark:

Rio Fink

(Confederate)

Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

W

W. M. Griffin

Regt., Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *As in pursuit of deserters in La. since March 25. 64.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, O, U and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

R. W. Griffin
P. W., Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

with leave since Oct 2/64

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Watson, W. H.

Co. 6, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Watson, William M.

1119
Hearer Bryant

Co. A, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 19th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50713060	20
2	3175	21
3	3289	22
4	3404	23
5	2649	24
6	6289	25
7	6504	26
8	6679	27
9	6830	28
10	6994	29
11	7265	30
12	7309	31
13	7758	32
14	7987	33
15	8228	34
16	8470	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 21 Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

W Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

Bryant Weaver

Capt, Co. *A*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 13*, 1862.

Where *Parker Co.*

By whom *Lt Pearson*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *J. T. Lyons*

To what time *Aug 31 1862*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

(542)

L. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

W *Bryant Weaver*
Ant, Co. A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1862.

Where *Fort Worth*

By whom *Lt Pearson*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *J. T. Beyers*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent on ext duty in
2nd Reg. at Houston since
Feb 27, 1863.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(Confederate.)

W Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Bryant Weaver

Put , Co. A , 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June , 1863

Enlisted:

When July 13 , 1862.

Where Parker Co.

By whom Lt Carson

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Descriptive list given

To what time 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detached service shoe-
maker in government shoe
shop since Feb 25 '63 (over)

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G,
but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terrell's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H,
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

Bank mark: 11

L. P. Burton

in G. M. Dep Houston
Tex. Or. no 7. Hd qrs. E. S.
District.

(Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

W
Bixant Weaver
Put, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Sept & Oct
Enlisted: _____, 1863.
When

Where _____
By whom *July 13*, 1862.
Parker Leo.

Period *Lt Carson*
Last paid: *3 yrs*
By whom

Description *given*
To what time

Present or absent *absent*, 1866.

Remarks: *Detached service. Given discharge Feb. 25, '63. Stationed at No. 714 yrs, Galveston Island.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward appears to have been transferred to Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 11, 1864, by S. O. No. 44, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies L, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark: _____

L. B. Taylor
Copied.

Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Boysie Stearns
Capt., Co. 11, 21 Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated *July 25, 1863*
Rank *Jun 17*, 1864.

Date of authority *July 25*, 1863.

How employed *Quartermaster*

Remarks: *Detained in*
Quartermaster report
must be returned by
order of the

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

(1864)

Copyist.

Confederate.)

W

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Bryant Weaver

Rt

Co. A, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*

, 1867.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1867.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

He is a Sergeant in I. R. I.

He is a Sergeant in I. R. I.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

A. P. Steele

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Bryant Weaver
Co. 12, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec.*

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1863.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place

Remarks:

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *S. Shoemaker*
in Q. M. & Houston since Feb. 28, 63.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G,
but the order appeared to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D,
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

(141)

H. Gay

Copyist.

7

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Bryant Heaver

7

Co. A, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan.

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

25 men since Feb 28, 1862, discharged in 2 to 4 Houston, Tex.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

A. J. Osburn

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Bryant Weaver

Adj. C., Co. "C", 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place.....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *H. Shumaker*
in C. M. D. since Feb. 28. '63, Hines Ave.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

W (Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

B. Weaver
Adj., Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *As since Feb. 28, 64*
Shoemaker in G. M. S. Houston.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 23, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

(Confederate.)

W

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

B. Warner,

1st. Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *As per M. D.*
as Shoemaker Houston since April 28 '63.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

W

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Bryant Weaver

W

, Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *R. Shoenster*
in Co. M. D., Houston, since Feb. 28. 63.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, O, Q and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

M Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

3 *Wheeler*

Capt, Co. *5*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *Wheeler*

Wheeler *Wheeler* *Wheeler*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

B Turner

22, Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *Detch Service*

Shower in D. M. D. Service at W. G. S.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 11th Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Haylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Haylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

B Weaver

Pt, Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186 .

Place.....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With Service - Shoemaker

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

H B Wick

Q. m. D. since Feb 28 00
from the

(Confederate.)

M Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

B *Weaver*

Co. A, Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Death Service - Shreveport

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. N. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

50719470

1912.

Q m. S. Since Feb 28, 63.
~~Provision~~

(CONFEDERATE.)

W Griffiths Regt

Bryant Weaver
Pot Capt Griffiths Regt

Appears on a

List

of non-commissioned officers, privates, and con-
scripts employed by detail in the depot of
clothing and camp equipage, under Capt. W.
J. Mills, A. Q. M., at Houston, Texas.

List dated

Not dated, 186 *

By whose order detailed

Genl Scurry

Nature of service

Tanner

Term of Service

Remarks:

*List indorsed: "Rec'd (A. Q. M.) Oct. 10, 1863."

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(552)

4510

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. Griffin's Regt

Bryant Weaver

Co A Griffin's Regt

Appears on a

List

of detailed enlisted men in the employ of Capt.
E. G. Wharton, A. Q. M., at Houston, Texas,
on the 31st of December, 1863.

List dated

Not dated, 186

By whose orders employed

Brig Genl Scurry

How employed

Tanner

Remarks:

*With the Contractor
furnishing leather
for shoes*

Book mark:

(662)

462A

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE)

Griffin's Battalion

Tex

Bryant Weaver

Pvt. Capt. John L. Tubbs Co. A

Griffin's Battalion T V

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 3rd Cr 1862 .

Date of issue 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

781

Copyist.

Wheeler George

Co. A, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50712863	21
2	2947	22
3	3491	23
4	3058	24
5	3176	25
6	3286	26
7	3402	27
8	2165	28
9	6431	29
10	6617	30
11	8023	31
12	8261	32
13	8502	33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also *21 Tex Inf*

(Confederate.)

W

Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

George Weaver

Put, { Capt. John L. Tubbs' Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston Tex.
Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date Mar 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 15, 186

Where Houston

By whom Capt Tubbs

Period war

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Barton

(Confederate.)

W, Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

George Weaver

Put. { Capt. John L. Tubbs' Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich 15 to April 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mich 3, 1862.

Where Parker Co.

By whom Capt Tubbs

Mustered into service:

When Mich 15, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. H. Cerrain

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlist

To what time , 1862.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1861, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, F and H, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

S. Barton

(Confederate.)

W | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

George Weaver
Put, Co A, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Amount, \$

50⁰⁰
100

Signer's name

Geo. Weaver

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

(956)

L. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

W

George Weaver
Put , Co. A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 3

, 1862

Where

Parker Co.

By whom

Capt Tubbs

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

J. T. Lyons

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

not stated

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 65, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, C and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Lyons

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

George Weaver
Pvt, Co. A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan + Feb, 1863

Enlisted:
When Mar 15, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom Lt Gerain

Period war

Last paid:

By whom J. T. Byrnes

To what time Oct 31, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

W
George Weaner
Put, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Mar 3*, 1862.

Where *Parker Co.*

By whom *Capt Tule*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Calhoun a.g.m.*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Surreit's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 69, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Rank mark:

(442)

L. Barton
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

George Weaver

Plt, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When Mar 3, 1862.

Where Parker Co

By whom Capt Tuley

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt M. Cook, agm.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Bank mark:

L. M. Barton

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Geo. Heuser

, Co. C, 21 Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of deserters from the organization named above.

List dated

Dec 23, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Mar 15, 1862

Where

Parker Co

Description:

Age *19* years

Occupation

Farmer

Height

5 ft. *7* in.

Complexion

Dark

Eyes

Black; hair dark

Where born

Germany

Deserted:

When

Dec 20, 1863

Where

Savine Pass

Remarks:

From duty

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864 by S.O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 11st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies L, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Box mark:

J. S. Harris

(Confederate.)

W

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Geo. Werner,

Adj.

, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Dec. 20, 1863.

Place Sabine Pass

Remarks: Deserted from duty.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Geo. Heaver

Co. A, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan.

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date Jan 16, 1864

Place Sabine Pass

Remarks: Joined from desertion

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 10, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, U and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

O. J. Starnes

(Confederate.)

M Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

H Weaver

C. A., Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

In arrest undergoing

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, of Texas Infantry, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, F and J, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

H B. Weaver

2071-003

1912

Seimens since July 04
at Munich

(Confederate.)

M Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

George Weaver

CS, *Co A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186*4*

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In arrest undergoing

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 69, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

C. S. West

Seneca since July
164 Hunterville

Confederate.

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

G. H. H. H.
P. H. H. H., Co. *H. H. H.*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*

, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186*4*

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Enlisted since

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Haylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Haylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, H and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

H. H. H. H.

MAY 23

507185-2

1912.

July 64 at Huntville
200

(CONFEDERATE)

W Griffin's Battalion Tex

George Weaver

Pvt. Capt. John L. Tubbs Co. A
Griffin's Battalion T V
Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3rd Gr., 1862

Date of issue, 186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wygai

Copyist.

Hearer John L.

Co. *A*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 18th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50712860	2
2	2944	21
3	3492	22
4	9057	23
5	3076	24
6	3194	25
7	3304	26
8	6680	27
9	6966	28
10	7239	29
11	7427	30
12	7724	31
13	8013	32
14	8231	33
15	8442	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also *21 Tex. Inf.*

(Confederate.)

W

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John L. Weaver

Put

{ Capt. John L. Tubbs' Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organisation named above.

Roll dated *Houston Tex*

not dated, 186

Muster-in to date *Mch 15*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mch 15*, 186

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt Tubbs*

Period *war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *235*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company A, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 69, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 12th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, J, O and L, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(Confederate.)

W. Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

John L. Warner
Put { Capt. John L. Tubbs' Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Mich 15 to upl 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mich 3, 1862.

Where Parker Co.

By whom Capt Tubbs

Mustered into service:

When Mich 15, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom Lt H. Cerain

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlist.

To what time , 1862.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Barton Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John L. Weaver
Priv, Co. A, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1862.

Amount, \$ 50 ⁵⁰ ₁₀₀

Signer's name

J L Weaver

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

(556)

L. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

W

John L. Weaver

Pat, Co. A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 3

1862

Where

Erath Co.

By whom

Capt. T. R. L. War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J. T. Byrne

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

John L Weaver

5894, Co. A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Mar 15*, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt Lerrain

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

J. T. Baynes

To what time

Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

L. O. Barton

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

14

John L. Weaver
Sgt, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May + June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 3

, 1862.

Where

Erath Co.

By whom

Capt Tubbs

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Loabeen

To what time

Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Det 1, sent from
May 28 to June 6, 1863

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Norrell's) Independent Company Texas
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1862, and became Co. G,
but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
broken up November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 65, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment
Texas Infantry. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

Blank mark:

W. B. Austin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W. Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

John L. Weaver
Sergeant, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 3

1862

Where

Grath Co.

By whom

Capt Tubbs

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wm Cook. a.g.m.

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, H and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

L. Daiton

Copyist

H

Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Heaver

Sgt, Co. *A*, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Lt. Gen James Jan 24 1864 E
Frontiers Co. 104 for a deserter.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Or Johnson

Confederate.
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John H. Griffin
Agst, Co. " ", 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*.

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: , 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
In charge of water fatigue since May 14

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864 by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. C. Gray

Copyist.

1912

50710366

3161

In employ of Post & M. by
order from Post Hd. Q. S.

(Confederate.)

W

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Mrs. J. Weaver,

Sgt., Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

April

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date.....

, 1864.

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: *24 men*
Sgt. in Q. M. S. since March 14, 64.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 19, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. L. Weir
Sgt., Co. 2, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station...

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty *Water*
Sgt. in Co. M. D. since Mch. 14, '64.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. **Texas.**

Sgt, Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186*4*.

Place.....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Water Sgt Huch 17/04

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

(Confederate.)

M Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Sgt, Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Aug*, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

with leave on 60 days

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

(644)

S. B. H.

Copyist.

1000 21

50710013

1312.

furio - Since Aug 25
to 2 11 24

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Sgt. *Rever*, Co. *R*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

with leave since Aug 25

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or 11th Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

2. 1711-51 161

60 days, plus .2 11. 2m

Confederate.

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

W *L. Keener*
Sgt, Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station...

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date... 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty *Forage*

Made in P.M.D. Since Oct 27/64

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 11th Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

H. B. West

(CONFEDERATE)

Griffin's Battalion Texas

John J. Weaver

Pvt. Capt. John L. Tubbs Co. A
Griffin's Battalion T V

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3rd Qr, 1862.

Date of issue....., 186 .

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

Wygal

Copyist.

Wearer, Philip

Co. *A*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50713059	21
2	3174	21
3	3288	21
4	3403	21
5	2648	21
6	6288	21
7	6502	21
8	6678	21
9	6829	21
10	6993	21
11	7264	21
12	7808	21
13	7707	21
14	7986	21
15	8227	21
16	8469	21
17		21
18		21
19		21

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also *21 Tex. Inf.*

(Confederate.)

W

Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

Phillipp Weaver

But

, Co. *A*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 13, 1862

Where

Parker Co.

By whom

Lt Pearson

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

J. T. Lyons

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

L. Pearson

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

Philip Weaver

Priv, Co. A., Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Febr, 1863

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1862.

Where Ft. Worth

By whom Lt Pearson

Period war

Last paid:

By whom J. T. Lyons

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on ext
duty in M. Dep. at Hans
ton since Feb 27, 1863.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Barton

(Confederate.)

W

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Philip Weaver
Out, Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May + June*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *July 13*, 1862

Where *Parker Co.*

By whom *Lt Carson*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Descriptive list given*

To what time *186*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detached service shoe
maker in government shoe
shop since Feb 25. 63 (over)*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 69, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies J, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Back mark:

L. P. Sauton

1915
in G. M. Dep. Houston.
Tex. Cr. No. 7 Hd. qrs & S.
District

(Confederate.)

Mr Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Philip Weaver

Put, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 13, 1862.

Where Parker Co.

By whom St Carson

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Descriptive given

To what time, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: detached service Gov-
shoe shop since Feb 25,
63 Houston, Ord No 7, H. Ins (over)

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

L. Barton Copyist.

Isalveston Island

Confederate.)

W | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Philip Treanor
Priv., Co. *21*, 21 Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated *Adyrs Sabine*
Post Jan 12, 1864.

Date of authority *July 22*, 1863.

How employed *Shoe maker*

Remarks: *relieved in*
Quartermaster's department
mons Houston, Tex.
ord. unit

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Surren's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Phillip Heaner

H

Co. *A*, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov.

, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186*3*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

J. L. as Absent in J. & J.

Houston in 4 Feb & 5 Ad. (over)

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, H and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

A. J. Russell

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Philip Weaver

Art., Co. *2*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec.*

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *S. Shoemaker in C. & G. I. Houston since Feb. 25. 63*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 13, Hdqrs Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and B, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

(104)

Copyist.

Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Phillip Hearer

Pt Co. A, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan. , 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Status

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

See San Antonio Feb 22 1864 J. H. Hunter
A. H. Hunter, Tex

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Taylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

D. J. G. Small

(Confederate.)

W

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Phillip Weaver

Priv., Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: S. Shormaker
in Q. M. S. since Feb. 28 '63, House for.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 16, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, O, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Gray

(844)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

P. Weaver

Priv.

, Co. *A*,

21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Mich.

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for. *D.S. Service Feb.*
28.63, Shoemaker in Q.M.D. Houston.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. C. Bay

(Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

P. Weaver

Ret., Co. *11*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Apr.

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *A. in C. M. S.*

as Shoemaker, Houston, since Apr. 28 '63.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Horrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(844)

W

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Phillip Weaver

Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for S. Shoemaker
in C. M. B. Houston since Feb. 28. 63.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Thayer

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

D

, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left Sherman in A. M. D. & M. Co.
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

W. H. Weaver
Co. *U*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *Ditch Service*

Chas. M. in Co. D. June 25, 1864

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1863 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became the G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

W Griffin's Battalion. **Texas.**

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: _____, 1886.

Place...

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

1st Texas Cavalry
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 69, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

1544

Copyright

S. M. D. Davis Feb 27 1855
Houston.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

P. Weaver

Pvt, Co. *2*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. S. S. Shumaker

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, H and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

50718469

50718469

1912

Q m D. Since Feb 28/63
Houston

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. Griffin Regt.

Phillip Weaver

Capt Griffin's Regt.

Appears on a

List

of detailed enlisted men in the employ of Capt.
E. C. Wharton, A. Q. M., at Houston, Texas,
on the 31st of December, 1863.

List dated

Not dated, 186

By whose orders employed

Brig Genl Scurry

How employed

Transport

Remarks:

*With Contractors
furnishing leather
for shoes*

Book mark:

(652)

J. B. Hyatt

4628

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | Griffin Regt.

Philip Weaver

Cot Co A Griffin Regt.

Appears on a

List

of non-commissioned officers, privates, and conscripts employed by detail in the depot of clothing and camp equipage, under Capt. W. J. Mills, A. Q. M., at Houston, Texas.

List dated

Not dated 186

By whose order detailed

Genl. Scurry

Nature of service

Drummer

Term of Service

Remarks:

*List Indorsed: "Rec'd (A. G. O.) Oct. 10, 1863."

Book mark:

(652)

4510

J. B. Hyatt

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

W

Griffin's Battalion

Tex

Phillip

Philip Weaver

Pvt. Capt. John L. Tubbs Co. A

Griffin's Battalion T V

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for.....3rd Qr....., 1862 .

Date of issue....., 186 .

Signature *Philip Weaver*

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wyal

Copyist.

Weeks, John

Co. *F*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30716001	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John M. Griffin
Age *27* years. { Capt. Charles Bickley's Company,
Griffin's Batt'n Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *June 24, 1862*

Muster-in to date *June 24, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 24*, 1862

Where *San Antonio, Tex*

By whom *John M. Griffin*

Period *June 24*

No. of miles to rendezvous *30*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry. Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Mass. L. L.

Co. *E*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50717688	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

Mass. 21 Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

W

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

G. G. Ware

Pvt, Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date May 5, 1864.

Place Union, Mo.

Remarks: Enlisted in Reg't.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Berre's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. G. Ware

1864,

Captain.

1125
Wehmer Henry

Co. D., Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50718178	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also *H. Wehmer 13 Tex. Inf.*

(Confederate.)

W Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Henry Wehrmeister

Pt, Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept 1*, 1864.

Place *Sabine Pass*

Remarks *Gain joined by transfer from Daily Cox Batt S.O. No 240*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. B. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. E. Wey

Weldon W. G.

Co. *B.*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50717678	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

Co. 13, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date May 10, 1864.

Place Fort Bliss, Co.

Remarks Griffin's Battalion

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by H. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Welsch, James

Co. *F*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50717689*
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also *James M. Welsch*
13 Tex. Note.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Griffin, Co. *2*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 2*, 186*4*

Place *Sabin Pass*

Remarks: *Enlisted in Reg*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, C and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

West. Joshua

Co. *A*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50713065	20
2	3182	21
3	3291	22
4	3406	23
5	7016	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also *J.B. West 21 Inf. 2nd*

(Confederate.)

W

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Jousha West

Out, Co. *A*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

May 5, 186*2*.

Where

Parker Co.

By whom

Capt Tubbs

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

J. T. Byrnes

To what time

Aug 31, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

W
Joshua West
Capt, Co. A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When May 5, 1862

Where Houston

By whom Capt T. L. L. L.

Period was

Last paid:

By whom J. T. L. L.

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

(441)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Joshua West

Out, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1863

Enlisted:

When May 5, 1862.

Where Parker Co.

By whom Capt Tubbs

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Calhoun

To what time Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

L. B. Barton

(Confederate.)

W

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Joshua West

Pat, Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 5*, 1862.

Where *Parker Co.*

By whom *Supt Tubbs*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wm Cook. a q m*

To what time *June 30. 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Bank mark:

L. P. Barton

Confederate.

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. H. Griffin
Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*.

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *S. Service Record.*

26.64 as guard & to the prisoners to the line down.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appeared to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

(344)

J. H. Griffin
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Griffin's Battalion

Tex

Joshua West

Pvt. Capt John L. Tubbs Co A
Griffins Battalion T V

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

3rd Qr

, 1862 .

Date of issue

, 186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wygai

Copyist.

West. S. L.

Co. A, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50717922	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 21 Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J L West

Pvt, Co. 2, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Aug. 9*, 186*4*

Place *Sabine Pass*

Remarks *Gained by enlistment*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. C. West

Wester. Jasper. M.

Co. C, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50714308	20
2	4425	21
3	4981	22
4	4547	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

W | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Jasper M. Weber

W } Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,
Griffin's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

March 3, 186 ?

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar 22

186

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. Evans

Period

The war

No. of miles to rendezvous

210

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

How mark:

R. W. Fitch

(Confederate.)

W Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Casper M. Weston

Offi, { Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 31 to Apr 30*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Mar 10*, 1862.

Where *Tarrant Co.*

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Mustered into service:

When *Mar. 22*, 1862.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. H. Crain*

Last paid:

By whom *Paymaster E. L. Lusk*

To what time , 1862.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C. Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies L, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

R. W. Fish

(Confederate.)

M Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Jasper M. Hester
J. M. Hester, Co. *C*, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Amount, \$ *50* ¹⁰⁰

Signer's name

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864 by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

R. W. Smith

(Confederate.)

W Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Asper Wester

Qui, Co. *C*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

• Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1 Dec.*, 186 2

Enlisted:

When *Mar 10*, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

1151
Wheeler. R. J.

Co. E, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry. ●

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50716173	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. H. Sorrel

Put { Capt. R. H. D. Sorrel's Company
(Ladies Rangers),
21 Regiment Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: , 186 .

Place ..

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Discharged entire Aug 1st

*This company was also known as Company G, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Whitley W. C.

Co. E-6, Griffin's Battalion
" B Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Whitley, William C.

White, Larry L.

Co. *E*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50714196	20
2	4315	21
3	4873	22
4	4435	23
5	4554	24
6	4671	25
7	4778	26
8	6342	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also *21 Tex. Inf.*

(Confederate.)

W | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Henry L. White

1 Sglt. } Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,
Griffin's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Roll dated, 186

Muster-in to date

March 3, 186 *2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 22

186

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt Evans

Period

The War

No. of miles to rendezvous

180

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company O, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies L, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark mark:

R. H. Fitch

(Confederate.)

W Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Henry L. White

1846 { Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. 31. to Apr. 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled: *Mar 10*, 186*2*.

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

R. W. Hill

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

74

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Henry L. White

1 Sgt., Co. C, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1862

Amount, \$

To 100

Signer's name

H. L. White

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

R. H. Fish

(Confederate.)

W

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Henry K. White

Sgt., Co. *4*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1 Rec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Mar 10

, 186

Where

Tarrant Co

By whom

Capt. Evans

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

J. L. Coyle

To what time

Aug 31, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, O, Q and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

R. W. Smith

(Confederate.)

W. Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Henry S. White

B Sgh, Co. *C*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1 Feb.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 21*, 186*2*.

Where *Tarrant*.

By whom *Capt. Evans*.

Period

Last paid:

By whom *J. J. O'grady*.

To what time *Oct. 3, 186*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies J, Q, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Rea Fick

(Confederate.)

11 | Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

Henry L. White

3rd Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 21, 1862.

Where Sumner Co.

By whom Capt. Evans

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. C. Caboon

To what time Mar 1, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks On Detach'd service
Since H. Apr. 1863. ym depts
Benjamin.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Bank mark: _____

Res. Fick

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

W
Henry L. White

Sgt., Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sep. 1 to *Oct. 1*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 21, 1862.

Where

Tarrant Co.

By whom

Capt. Evans

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

J. O. Cabell

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Sick for 28 days
Sept. 63. for 60 days in
Tarrant Co.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Blank mark:

R. H. Smith

Copyist.

Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion, Texas.

A. L. White

Sgt, Co. *6*, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*J*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent since since Sept. 7. 1863
in Tarrant Co. Tex.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

B. F. Grinnell

White, Leonard

Co. *E*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 18th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50715629	20
2	5729	21
3	5811	22
4	5912	23
5	7382	24
6	7624	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also *White, 21 Tex. Inf.*

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

101 Leonard, 11th Reg't
1st Co. S., Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Horrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Leona J. White
Regt., Co. *C*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 1*, 1862.

Where *at home*

By whom *Capt. J. H. Baylor*

Period *for the year*

Last paid:

By whom *at home*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

W Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Leona J. White

Private, Co. *D*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 1st*, 1862.

Where *Dallas*

By whom *Capt. J. Egan*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. Egan*

To what time *March 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark mark:

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Second 11th

Reg't, Co. *G*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 1st*, 1863.

Where *Texas*

By whom *Capt. S. J. ...*

Period *1st ...*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Wm. ...*

To what time *Nov 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S O No. 15, Hdqrs Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S O No. 63, Hdqrs Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Bank mark:

Confederate.
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Appears on , Co. 5 , 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of 11th.

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: , 186

Absent enlisted men accounted for: Will leave to
H. W. for 60 days, since April 17, 64.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Taylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and the com-
pany afterward appear to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany was subsequently transferred to Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to the 21st Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was
broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies H and I, G, C and D,
respectively. The other two companies, F and K, were trans-
ferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

(Confederate.)

W Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

White

Red, Co. *E*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station...

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *With Leave*
60 days since April 17, 64.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Surreys) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864 by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Baylor

(CONFEDERATE)

W

21

T x

Leonard White

Pvt Co E 21 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 1865 .

Date of issue Sept 30....., 1865 .

Signature Lenord White

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

Whithead John F

Co. D., Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50714944	20
2	5379	21
3	5036	22
4	5123	23
5	5210	24
6	5299	25
7	7850	26
8	8369	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

W. Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John H. Whitehead

1 Capt. { Capt. Richard V. Cook's Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated

Muster-in to date May 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 5, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom Capt. Cook

Period The war

No. of miles to rendezvous 15

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. M. Stewart

(Confederate.)

W.

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

John H. Whitehead

1 Cpl, Company D, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment
made on Aug. 11, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Amount, \$ 50 100

Signer's name J. F. Whitehead

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

Book mark:

Jas. Stewart.

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

John H. Whitehead
1 Capt., Co. A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 4. 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 2. 1862, 1862.

Where Columbus.

By whom B. M. Lacey.

Period Mar..

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Cyrus.

To what time Sept. 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

James Stewart

(Confederate.)

M | Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

John H. Whitehead
1 Capt., Co. A., Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 22*, 1862.

Where *Columbia.*

By whom *B. M. Lacey.*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *L. T. Cyrus.*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrells) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. M. Stewart.

(9482)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

John P. Whitehead.
4 Sgt. Co. I., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 22

, 186*2*.

Where

Columbus

By whom

B. M. Lacey.

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Cabeen.

To what time

Feb 28

, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 65, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

John L. Stewart.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

W.

John Whitehead
Sgt., Co. D

Appears on , 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. + Oct.* , 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 22* , 1862.

Where *Columbus.*

By whom *Capt. Cooke.*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Cooke.*

To what time *June 30* , 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. M. Stewart.

Copyist.

Confederate.
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

E. J. Mitchell
Appears on *Co. D*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*
Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1864

Station
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks: , 1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *Sick in*
April 30 - June 30

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, O, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

(Confederate.)

Y- Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. A. Hines
Sgt, Co. *D*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . . . 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for with leave
Since Oct. 8, 64 - Colorado etc

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Whiteley, Joseph

Co. *B*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5071	3799	20
2		3904	21
3		4009	22
4		4104	23
5		6317	24
6		8029	25
7		8206	26
8		8307	27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MARK:

See also *21 Tex. Inf.*

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

21
Lieut. J. A. Ingraham
Lieut. , Co. B., Griffin's Batt'n Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec , 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 15 , 1862.

Where Parker Co.

By whom Lt. Fisher

Period 1 month

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Cyrus

To what time Aug. 31 , 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Captain.

(Confederate.)

It

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Joseph H. Hatcher

Priv

, Co. K, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 15, 1862.

Where Parker Co.

By whom Lt. Fisher

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Lyman

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

(642)

J. A. Sugrham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

Joseph H. Hatch

Priv., Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1862

Where Parker Co.

By whom Lt. Fisher

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cabern

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Rank mark:

(548)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Company 24
Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 7 Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1862.

Where Parker Co.

By whom Lt. Fisher

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cook

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: On extra duty in
Engineer Department since
Sept. 18 - 63.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Print mark:

(542)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Jos. Whitely

15

, Co. *B*, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*

, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det. since Nov. 29, 1863 in Capt
Det. Account.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

A. J. Sturice

(Confederate.)

11 Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Co. B, Co. *B*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. & Service: Hay cutter

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. B. West

1312

Q. M. S. Limer, Feb 21 18

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. R. Baylor
P. H., Co. *B*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: {

Date....., 1864.

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Detach Service - Cutting

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Ray C. M. D. Lince
July 21 '07

Confederate.

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

J. H. Griffin
P. 1, Co. 3, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. ch. Service 7/24

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Griffin's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies 1, 2, 3 and 4, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

MAY 21

50718507

1913.

Cutter R. M. D. since
July 21 -- 1913

Whitley, H. C.

Co. *E* - *C*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Whitley, William C.

Whitley William C

E. C. B. Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50715526	2
2	4304	11
3	4421	22
4	4187	33
5	3800	44
6	3903	55
7	4008	66
8	4104	77
9	712689	88
10	716529	99
11	6706	100
12	7044	111
13	7967	122
14	8204	133
15		144
16		155
17		166
18		177
19		188

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also *21 Tex Inf*

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battallon. | Texas.

James H. Deegan, { Capt. James H. Deegan's Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organisation named above.

Roll dated

10 dated, 186 *May 13*, 186 *13*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 21*, 186 *21*.

Where *Houston*.

By whom *Capt. James H. Deegan*.

Period *10 months*.

No. of miles to rendezvous *210*.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E. Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry. Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 65, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

William C. Whitely

Quir | Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,
| Griffin's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date *March 31*, 186 *2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 21*

Where *Houston*, 186

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Period *He was*

No. of miles to rendezvous *210*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry. Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

R. W. Smith

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

William C. Hilkey

Priv. { Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 30 to Apr 30*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Mar 10*, 1862.

Where

Tarrant Co

By whom

Capt. Evans

Mustered into service:

When *Apr 21*, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt. H. Crain

Last paid:

By whom *Payd as per Exhibit*

To what time

, 1862.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

R. O. Fisher

(Confederate.)

24 | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

M. E. Whiting
..... Pat. , Co. B , Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

..... Not dated , 186 .

Amount, \$ 50. 100

Signer's name M. E. Whiting

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Surrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

(646) J. A. Ingraham Copyist.

Confederate.)

21 Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

William C. Miller

Private, Co. C, Griffin's Batt'n Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 1, 1862.

Where

Palmer Co.

By whom

Lt. Fisher

Period

thence

last paid:

By whom

Lt. Cyrus

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, O, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(Confederate.)

21

Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

William C. 21 Hitley

Port, Co. B., Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 8 Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 21*, 1862.

Where *Parker Co*

By whom *Lt. Fisher*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. Byrnes*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Absent on detached service Galveston Bay Police since Jan. 9-63.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, C and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, O, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(942)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

21

21st Infantry

Regt.

Co. E

21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 23 to March 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 21, 1862

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Fisher

Period 3 yrs

last paid:

By whom Capt. Cabeen

To what time Feb 23, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1861, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1861, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, H and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Bank mark:

(642)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

21
24 to 26 June

21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 21 1862

Where Houston

By whom Lt Fisher

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Cook

To what time

June 30 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: On extra duty in
Engineer Department since
Sept. 11 - 63

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Rank mark:

(642)

J. A. Ingraham

Capt.

W (Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

W. C. Huntley
Capt. Co. B, 21 Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated *Adgns Sabine*
Post Jan 12, 1864

Date of authority *Dec 16*, 1863

How employed

Remarks *Detained to*
pursue deserters from
21st Tex. order Lt.
Col. Griffin

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

(662)

J. S. Hunt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. B. Bay
1863, Co. *B*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186 .

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *J. B. Bay*
Dec. 16, 63, sent after deserters.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

(Confederate.)

77

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

H. C. Whitley

78

Co. B

, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan.

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Seven since Dec 7, 1863, in pursuit
of desertion.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

A. J. Grimes

Copyist.

W
(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

W. H. Whiteley
Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above
for the month of *March*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *A. L. Suisse March*
27.64, as witnesses to G. O. M., at Galveston.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Jim D. Griffin
Co. B, Co. *B*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date. , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty *In the field*
Sept 3rd - 1864

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

21, Co. *E*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186...

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station...

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date... 186...

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty *See and*

Med. Dep't since Aug 2, 1864

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. C. Griffith
Co. 1, 1st Battalion

Appears on a

List

of men detailed from companies stationed in
Jefferson County, Texas.

List dated

at dated, 186

Date *Dec 16*, 186

By whom detailed *Co. 1, 1st Battalion*

Remarks: *From Co. 1, 1st Battalion, Capt. M. Givens.*
Sent after muster.

Book mark:

Whitlock, Robert

F + E
Co. *E*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50715528
2	6053
3	5626
4	5726
5	5808
6	5910
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also *21 Tex. Inf.*

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Not dated

Rein. { Capt. James H. Deegan's Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date *May 13th*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 29*, 186

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt. Deegan*

Period *The war*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

Exchanged by certificate of Mustering
Officer

The company subsequently became Company E, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Robert Whitlock

priv, Co. F, Griffin's Batt'n Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *55th Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Mar 22*, 1862

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *Capt Stafford*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom *St. Louis*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transf'd to Co. E. I. O.*

55th Dec 24 Dec '62

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Blank mark:

J. H. Nelson

Confederate,
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Robert Whitlock
Appears on , Co. E , Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

May 29, 1862
Houston
Capt. Stafford
For the war
C Cyrus
Aug 31, 186
Present

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G,
but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward appears in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Cavalry, from
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies L, G, C and D,
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and E of that organization.

Book mark:

(943)

W. L. Love

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Reuben H. Smith

Co. 1, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. 4 1863, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 4, 1863

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. H. C. Caffey

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

W. F. C. [unclear]

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 11st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 11st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

W

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Robert W. Miller

Pvt., Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May, June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 29, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom Capt. J. A. Tafford

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. C. Cabine

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent on detached service

May 22d, 1863 to report to Maj. Commanche
Order No 24 (Col. W. M. Griffin)

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Robert C. Smith

Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John C. Smith*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 19, 1863.

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. C. C. Coffey

Period

1863

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. C. C. Coffey

To what time

Oct 25, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Absent without leave since 23 Oct 1863

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

Next mark:

John C. Smith

(CONFEDERATE.)

112 *Brigade* *Tex.*

Robert H. Hinton

Bot. Capt. Br. 1st Co. 1st Reg. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease *Scarlet*

Admitted *Dec. 21*, 186*2*

Returned to duty *Dec. 21*, 186*2*

Discharged from service, 186*2*

Deserted, 186*2*

Furloughed, 186*2*

Died, 186*2*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 116

(CONFEDERATE)

21

T-2

Robert Whitlock

1st Co. R. 21 Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for , 1863 .

Date of issue Sept. 30 , 1863 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Inventory

Copyist.

Whitten, Aaron, E.P.

Co. C-E, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Whitten, Anson, E.P.

Whitten, A. E. R.

Co. E, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

' Cards filed with

Whitten, Anson E. P.

Whitten, Anson E.P.

Co. C-8, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1861, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private : Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Whitten, Anson E.P.

Whitten Smith & Co.

Co. E, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov. 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50714303	20
2	4427	21
3	5525	22
4	5625	23
5	5725	24
6	5808	25
7	5836	26
8	6285	27
9	6498	28
10	6673	29
11	6826	30
12	6988	31
13	7089	32
14	7503	33
15	7710	34
16	7980	35
17	8220	36
18	8463	37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also *21 Inf Inf*

(Confederate.)

W Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Anderson & P. Whitten

Quis, | Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,
Griffin's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Mar 31, 186 *2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 21, 186

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. Evans

Period

Heuser

No. of miles to rendezvous

280

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Bank mark:

Revised

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

W Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Amos E. P. Whitten

Prior, { Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 31 to Apr 30, 1862.*

Enrolled: *Mar 10*, 186

When *Tarrant Co.*

Where *Capt. Evans*

By whom

Mustered into service:

When *Apr. 21*, 186

Where *Houston*

By whom *At. H. Crain*

Last paid

By whom *Pay drawn from Col. Crain's*

To what time

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, U and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Ch. W. Rich

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John H. Deegan

1st, { Capt. James H. Deegan's Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

1st, 1862.

Muster-in to date *March 1st*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 21*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Deegan*

Period *1st*

No. of miles to rendezvous *15*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by B. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by B. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and F, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and H, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

James H. Hinton

Plt, Co. *1*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 1*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 11*, 186*2*.

Where *Bethel*

By whom *Capt Evans*

Period *for the year*

Last paid:

By whom *C. C. Evans*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Alfred C. Miller
Re, Co. , Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1*, 186 *2*.

Enlisted:

When *April 1*, 186 *2*.

Where *St. Louis*

By whom *Capt. C. A. Jones*

Period *for the year*

Last paid:

By whom *C. A. Jones*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Amos C. W. Griffin
_____, Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 11*, 1862.

Where *Fort Belknap*

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. C. C. C. C. C.*

To what time *Feb 18*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark mark:

(Confederate.)

W

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Anson S. W. Hill

4th Lt., Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1st Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 21, 1863

Where Ft. B. H. Hays

By whom Capt. Evans

Period 1st Oct. 1863

Last paid:

By whom Capt. W. H. Hays

To what time June 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appointed 1st Lt. of 21st Reg't Texas Infantry

Order No. 98 Capt. L. C. M. Reynolds

Use of gun 8 months.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Horrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Rank mark:

W. H. Hays

Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

A E P Whitten

(Plt., Co. E, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov. 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1863.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

By order Col Griffin Nov 23
1863 in P. M. Q. H. D. G. S. in P. M.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies L, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, H and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

All G. 1863

(Confederate.)

W

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

A. E. P. Whitten

Sgt., Co. *E*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

In P. M. D. since Nov. 23. '63.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, O, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, G and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

(1044)

Copyist.

Confederate.)

H

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

A. C. P. Whitten

Sgt, Co. *E*, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*In Port 2 H. I. in charge of water
Fatigue since since Nov - J. 1863.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

A. J. Stineall

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

U. S. Grifflin

Sgt., Co. *E*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station...

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date... 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty *In G. M. S.*
Since Nov '23, '3, by ord. Col. Griffin.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

W. E. Griffin

Vol., Co. *E*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty *since Sept. 15. 64,*
as blacksmith in Post Q. M. Dept. and
(over)

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. N. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Serrero's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 69, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

W
A. P. Griffith
Adj.

, Co. *5th*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *12th*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: *On ex. or daily duty with Co. 5th, since Dec. 15, 64.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Horrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

A. E. P. Griffin

Art., Co. *E*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: *Blacksmith*
in Post & M. D., since Feb. 15, 1864.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

15 12 1864

Co. S, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

15/12/64 in D. M. D.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, 1st Reg. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 23, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Griffin's Battalion
Co. *E*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186*4*.

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Sgt Smith in A. H. C. Since March 5, 1864

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

A. B. Martin

Co. E, Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty *In Camp*
as per list since March

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. B. Martin

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

A. E. C. Hutton

Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: *Water*
Sgt O. M. & since Nov 15/64

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1863 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. N. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

(CONFEDERATE)

21

W

T¹

A. E. P. Whitten

Co. E. 21. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue Sept 30....., 186 3.

Signature..... Anson P. E. Whitten

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

H. H. Hutton, Captain Co. B.
1st Cal. Heavy Arty.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated

Aug 12, 1862.

ENLISTED:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Bounty: Paid, \$ *20* ; due, \$

100 *100*

Signature *H. H. Hutton*

Remarks:

Roll No.

G. Farrell

Whitten, E. P.

Co. E, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Whitten, Philip E.

Whitten Philip E

Co. *E*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50714302	20
2	4420	21
3	5452	22
4	5842	23
5	5644	24
6	5743	25
7	5885	26
8	7160	27
9	7379	28
10	7867	29
11	8222	30
12	8495	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also *21 Inf. Inf.*

(Confederate.)

W | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Philip C. Whitten

Sec'd { Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,
Griffin's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date *Mar. 31*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 21*, 186

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt Evans*

Period *The war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *280*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry
(Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Revised

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Phillip C. Whitten

Priv. { Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 31 to Apr 30*, 186*2*

Enrolled:

When *Mar 10*, 186*2*

Where *Tarrant Co*

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Mustered into service:

When *Apr 21*, 186*2*

Where *Houston*

By whom *Dr H. Crain*

Last paid

By whom *By disbursements*

To what time, 186*2*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Rev. F. H. H.

(Confederate.)

W Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Philip E. Mullen

2 Corp., { Capt. James H. Deegan's Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

May 13, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 21, 186

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. Egan

Period

The war

No. of miles to rendezvous

280

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

(244)

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

Philip E. Whelan
Co. E, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1 1861*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *April 11*, 1861.

Where *Baltimore*

By whom *Capt Evans*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *J. C. Green*

To what time *May 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Horro's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1861, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1861, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, H, C and F, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and E, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Philip S. Miller

2 Coys, Co. *F*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1* to *Feb. 1*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 11*, 186*4*.

Where *Baylor's*

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *J. C. Jones*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Left 20 of fine dollars (21)
of his pay by order of Gen. C.
Mell. 24 Dec '64*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

66¹ Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Philip C. Weller
1st Corp., Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 21, 1862.

Where Pa. Ar.

By whom Capt Evans

Period For the war.

last paid:

By whom Capt C. C. Catlin

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark mark:

(Confederate.)

W

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Philip E. Hillen

3rd Lt., Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for September 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

April 21, 1863

Where

St. Louis, Mo.

By whom

Capt. Evans

Period

The usual

last paid:

By whom

Capt. Wm. Cook

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Promoted 4th Lt. from 2nd Lt. Aug 2nd Co. 21st Reg't Texas Inf. F. C. McReynolds

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark mark:

J. C. Love

(242)

Captain.

(Confederate.)

W

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

E. P. Whitten

Sgt., Co. , 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *28 since March*

18.64 in N.W. Texas for clothing
(over)

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, O, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Gray

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. B. Griffin

Adj., Co. *E*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *det. in A. W. Texas, for Louisiana Ho, since March 18. '64.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

Written

Ag, Co. *S*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186*4*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detail Guard Prisoners

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

46 Nov

25071-67

To Galveston, Tex
30, 00

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

C. E. Hunter

C. E., Co. *E*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date.....

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: *Water*
Master G. M. D. Since Sept 7/64

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 22, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. B. West

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

P E Hinton

Sgt, Co. *E*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186*4*.

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: *See*

Post @ m. Det. Since Sept 2/64

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 69, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, J, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. C. West

(CONFEDERATE.)

11 Virginia Tex

Philip H. H. H.
Bvt, Co. G, Capt. Dec 10 1861

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<u>Dysentery</u>	
Admitted	<u>June 1</u>	, 1862
Returned to duty	<u>June 20</u>	, 1862
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .

Remarks :

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 54

(CONFEDERATE)
21

701

Phillip E. Whitten

2 Corp Co E 21 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for , 186

Date of issue.....

Sept. 30... , 1863.

Signature.....

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

24
Theaker, Thelbert
20th Co. 1st Regt. Ala. Inf.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated

1009 1/2, 1862

ENLISTED:

When

Where

By whom

Period

186

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time

186

Bounty: Paid, \$50 ; due, \$100

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Garnell

Copyist.

Whittle, Martin

Co. *L*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Whittle, Martin

Whittle Martin

Co. *D.*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50715107	20
2	5197	21
3	5280	22
4	5358	23
5	8087	24
6	8337	25
7	8575	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also *Martin Whittle, 13 Tex*
Vol.

(Confederate.)

W. Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

Marton Whittle.

Pvt., Co. *D*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 3*, 186*2*.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Col. Griffin*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment.*

To what time _____, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Geo. Stewart

(Confederate.)

711 Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Martin Whittle,

Priv., Co. L., Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept. 3, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom Col. Griffin

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Cyrens

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies L, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

(643)

John Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

21
Martin Whittle

1st Lt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept. 3 1862

Where Houston.

By whom Col. Griffin

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cabeen

To what time Feb. 28 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Gen. Hospital
Beaumont since June 28,
1863.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Blank mark: _____

John L. Stewart

(Confederate.)

W | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Maxlen Whittle

P. Co. A., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 3, 1863.

Where Houston.

By whom Col. Griffin.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cooke

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Bank mark:

J. S. Stewart

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

W. H. Griffin
_____, Co. *E*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186__.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186__.

Place.....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

with some leave Aug 1864

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

W. H. Hinton

P. H., Co. *D*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186*4*.

Place.....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

with leave 30 days

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864 by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

W. H. Hinton

Sept 21, 04 - L. A. -

(Confederate.)

H Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

M *H. Smith*
P, Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date. *Jan 1*, 186*4*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

without leave since

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

3071-25

1912

Oct 20 to 24. Continued
Oct. 24

Wilken John

Co. *F*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov, 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50715999*
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John M. [unclear]

{ Capt. Charles Bickley's Company,
Griffin's Batt'n Texas Infantry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 24*, 186*2*

Muster-in to date *Jan 24*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 24*, 186*2*

Where *San Antonio - Tex*

By whom *Gal - S. H. [unclear]*

Period *the [unclear]*

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. M. [unclear]

Wilken Louis

Co. *F*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50713998	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

W (Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

William W. Hester
Rank { Capt. Charles Bickley's Company,
Griffin's Batt'n Texas Infantry.*
Age 24 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated 4-15-62, Tex
April 27, 1862

Muster-in to date June 24, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 2 -, 1862

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Edw. C. Taylor

Period the year

No. of miles to rendezvous 3

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 60, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. J. Terson
(646) Copies

Wilkinson, Willis M.

Co. F, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov, 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

°
REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wilkinson, Willis M. K.

Wilkinson, Willis McK

F
Co. *E*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50715829</i>	20	
2	<i>6054</i>	21	
3	<i>5628</i>	22	
4	<i>5728</i>	23	
5	<i>2874</i>	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

J
See also _____

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Mc. Williams

{ Capt. James H. Deegan's Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

10th *March*, 186

Muster-in to date *11th*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 18*, 186

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt. Deegan*

Period *1st war*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

As shown by certificate of Muster-in
Office
This company subsequently became Company E, Griffin's
Battalion Texas Infantry

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. N. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain K. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G,
but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
broken up November 22, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D,
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

William McK. Griffin
part. , Co. *E*, Griffin's Batt'n Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Dec*

, 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 28*

, 1862

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *Capt Stafford*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt Cyrus*

To what time *Oct 31, 1862*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transf'd to Co E by R.O.
No 91 dated 24 Dec 1862*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1861, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1861, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Blank mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

William C. Hines
1st, Co. *C*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 1862*, 1862.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt. Hines*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *C. C. Jones*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1862, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, H, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Wm. T. Griffin
Co. C, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mar 1st, 1861.
Where Houston
By whom Capt. Stapp
Period 12 months
Last paid:
By whom J. T. Green
To what time Oct 31, 1861.
Present or absent Present
Remarks: Discharged

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Horrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

1st, Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

When March 22, 1864

By whom *Capt. J. Cafford*

Period For the year

By whom *Capt. C. C. C. C. C.*

To what time 7.6.18 1886

Remarks: Died in Gen'l Hospital, Gal
veston May 24 of complications
rheumatism.

Mark mark : -----

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. H. Griffins
W. H. Griffins
Prof. Geo. Deane Co. E. Griffins Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<i>Feb. 2nd. Quind</i>	
Admitted	<i>Jan. 17</i>	, 1863.
Returned to duty		, 186
Discharged from service		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Furloughed	<i>Jan. 19. fifteen day</i>	1863.
Died		, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 125

W. H. Johnson

Copyist.

Willie Felix

Co. C, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov, 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 18th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5071	4306	20
2		4423	21
3		4930	22
4		4544	23
5		4663	24
6		4764	25
7		4844	26
8		7078	27
9		8060	28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also Felix Willie 21 Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Pelix Willie

Sur } Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,
Griffin's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Mar 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar 22, 186

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. Evans

Period

He was

No. of miles to rendezvous

190

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company O, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 16, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Rank mark:

Rec'd File

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

M
Felix Morris
Served, { Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 31 to Apr 30*, 186*2*

Enrolled:

When *May 10*, 186*2*

Where *Tarrant. Co.*

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Mustered into service:

When *Mar 22*, 186*2*

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt H Crain*

Last paid:

By whom *pay due from Evenden's*

To what time , 186*2*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1862, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, E and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, C and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Acotish

(Confederate.)

H Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John Willie

Quir, Co. *C*, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Amount, \$

To 100

Signer's name

John Willie

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1861, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1861, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Rec'd

(Confederate.)

W Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Felix Willi
Pear, Co. *C*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *Mar 10*, 186

Where *Tarrant Co*

By whom *Capt Evans*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *J. C. Green*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, O and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Revised

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Wm. Willie

See, Co. *1st*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Mar 11, 186 *2*.

Where

Texas

By whom

Capt Evans

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Cyren

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies K and L of that organization.

R. W. Fick

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

Felix Willi
Priv., Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:
When *Mar 21*, 186*2*.

Where *Tarrant Co*

By whom *Capt. Evans*
Period *The War*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. J. C. Caber*
To what time *Mar. 1*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 16, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Rank mark:

Rev. Rich

(Confederate.)

W Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Felix Willi

Priv. Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *3*.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 21*, 186 *2*

Where *Tarrant Co*

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Cooke*

To what time *June 30*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Hand mark:

R. W. Fitch

(Confederate.)

W

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

J. Willie

Priv.

Co. C

, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *S. Guard to take prisoners to Galveston, since March 27. 64.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrells) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 16, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

H *7* *1864*
Co. C, Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*

, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave since April 5, 1864

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G,
but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was
broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D,
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

667

Copyist.

MAY 21

00710060

1912.

on 60 days preceding to
A M 2m

Williams H. L.

Co. A, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Williams Hopkins T.

Williams, Hopkins F.

Co. A , Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Williams, Hopkins F.

Williams, Hopkins, T.

Co. A, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50712789	20
2	2872	21
3	3412	22
4	2907	23
5	3075	24
6	3190	25
7	3303	26
8	7280	27
9	7523	28
10	8204	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also 21 Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

W | Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

Hopkins F. Williams

4 Sgt. { Capt. John L. Tubbs' Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston Tex

Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date mch 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When mch 15, 186 .

Where Houston

By whom Capt Tubbs

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

L. P. Barton

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

W

Hopkins F. Williams

4 Sgt, { Capt. John L. Tubbs' Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 15 to April 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

March 3, 1862.

Where

Parker Co.

By whom

Capt. Tubbs

Mastered into service:

When

March 15, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt. H. C. C. C.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlist

To what time

, 1862.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry. Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

L. B. Barton

Copy.

(Confederate.)

W

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Hopkin F. Williams
4 Sergt, Co. A, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

Amount, \$

50 ⁵⁰/₁₀₀

Signer's name

Hopkins J. Williams

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1861, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1861, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(Confederate.)

W

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Hopkins T. Williams
4 Sgt, Co. *A*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *mch 3*, 1862.

Where *Parker Co.*

By whom *Capt Tulebs*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *J. T. Cuyler*

To what time *aug 31, 1862*

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks: *4500 to be stoped
on pay of order no*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borra's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

L. P. Norton

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

W

Hopkins T. Williams
3d Lt, Co. *A*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mch 15, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt. Brain

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

J. T. Lyons

To what time

Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Stoppage of \$5.00
Sentence for M. Dec 29,
1862.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

L. B. Barton

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

W

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Hopkins T. Williams
(Sgt), Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears *...*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May + June*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *March*, 1862.

Where *Parker Co.*

By whom *Capt Tubbs*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Calceen*

To what time *Feb 28, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Appointed 1 Srgt*
June 24, '63. Pay as Srgt
To June 24, 1863

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Barton

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

M

Storckins J. Williams
Sgt. Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 3, 1862.

Where

Parker Co.

By whom

Capt Tubbs

Period

3 Yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wm Cooksgm.

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, H and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Check mark:

S. Barton

(142)

Copies.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Sgt. , Co. , 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for by on Recruiting Service, in N. H. Texas for 60 days, since 17.6.4.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Williams

Sgt., Co. *11*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *as recruiting*
with W. Texas, since 2 pl. 17. 64.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Baylor

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

H. S. Williams

Sgt., Co. , 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

See since Sept 15

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

40 Mark

(CONFEDERATE)

Griffin's Battalion Tex

H
X P Williams

4th Sergt Capt John L Tubbs

Co A Griffin's Battalion T V

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for..... 3rd Qr....., 1862.

Date of issue....., 186

Signature.....

H T Williams

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wymal

Copyist.

Williams Solomon W.

Co. C, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Williams, William S.

Williams. Uriah

Co. *A*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30712949	20
2	3497	21
3	3063	22
4	3179	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

W | Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

Winah Williams

Put, { Capt. John L. Tubbs' Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 15 to April 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When April 28, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom Capt. Tubbs

Mustered into service:

When April 28, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. H. Lervain

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlist.

To what time , 1862.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(Confederate.)

W

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Mariah Williamson
Post, Co. *A*, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

Amount, \$ *50* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Signer's name *Mariah Williamson*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(Confederate.)

W

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Uriah Williams

Put, Co. A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 18, 186

Where

Parker Lee

By whom

Capt Tulebs

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

J. T. Byrnes

To what time

Aug 31, 186

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Horrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Miriam Williams

Out, Co. *A*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 26, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt Tubbs

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

J. T. Cuyers

To what time

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

L. P. Sauton

(CONFEDERATE)

Union
Griffin's Battalion

Tex

Pvt. Capt John L Tubbs Co A
Appears on a Griffin's Battalion T V

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,
for

3rd Qr
1862

Date of issue

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wyal
Copyist.

Williams, William C

Co. C-E, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf.; to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Williams, William C

Williams William S.

Co. C. E. Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 18th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	5071	4309	21
2		4426	21
3		5458	21
4		5543	21
5		5648	21
6		5746	21
7		5913	21
8		7153	21
9		7370	21
10		7613	21
11		7860	21
12		8097	21
13		8343	21
14		8591	21
15			21
16			21
17			21
18			21
19			21

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also 21 Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

William S. Williams

For, } Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,
Griffin's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date Mar 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 31

Where Houston, 186

By whom Capt. Evans
Period He was

No. of miles to rendezvous 230

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company O, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 60, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Hook mark:

R. W. Fish

(Confederate.)

W

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

William J. Williams

Inv. { Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 31 to Apr 30, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When *Mar 10*, 186 .

Where *Tarrant Co*

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Mustered into service:

When *Mar 31*, 186 .

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt H. Crain*

Last paid:

By whom *pay done for me Enlist.*

To what time , 186 .

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. B. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies 1, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

R. W. Fish

(Confederate.)

U¹ Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Wm. Williams

Massachusetts { Capt. James H. Deegan's Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 13, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 31, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom Capt. Evans

Period The war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 230

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. V. Love

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

William Williams
Massican, Co. E, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Mar 31

, 1862

Where

Center

By whom

Capt Evans

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

J. T. G. Green

To what time

Aug 31

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry
as William Williams*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company, afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

(Confederate.)

U¹ Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Solomon W. Williams
Fifer, Co. E, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 31, 1862.

Where Denton Co

By whom Capt Evans

Period War

Last paid:

By whom J. T. 6 years

To what time Oct. 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

name appears in column of names
present as William S. Williams

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Taylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Taylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, O, U and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. Love

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

William Williams
Muster, Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:
When *Mar. 31*, 1862.
Where *Linton*

By whom *Capt. Evans*
Period *for the war*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. C. Cabine*
To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Reduced to ranks June 11th*
1863 by order of Maj. H. A. Hamner

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, U and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Rank mark:

(643)

H. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

William J. Williams
Regt., Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 31, 1863

Where

London

By whom

Capt E. J. ...

Period

7 months

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wm. Cook

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Norrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 69, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, O, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark mark:

Griffin | **Confederate** | **Texas**
Griffin's Battalion.

Wickham
Sgt. E., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above
for the month of *Nov.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *28. present*
Saylor's Bayou since Nov. 28. 64.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Maynor's (sub-
sequently was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G,
but the order appeared in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Haylor's Regiment
broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, H, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became companies I, G, C and D,
respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were trans-
ferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

(Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. / Texas.

Appears on *Griffin's*, Co. *B*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*,
Commissioned officers present and absent: *12/10*, 186*4*.

Station
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: *186*

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *24, guarding*

Taylor's Bridge since Feb. 28, '64,

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Taylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Norrell's) Independent Company Texas
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G,
but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward appears to have been transferred to Taylor's Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Taylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

(1864)

Copyist.

W | **Confederate** | **Texas.**
Griffin's Battalion.

Sgt. Williams
Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date:

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for as guarding bridge over Taylor Bayou since Mch 28 64.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment of Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. E. Taylor's (sub-
sequently assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G,
but the order was subsequently transferred to Taylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was
broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 65, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, O, C and D,
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

Abay

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Williams
Sgt., Co. *S*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *See list*

According to the original return of the 21st Reg't

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Norrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, H and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Sgt, Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*

, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Detch Service - Quantico

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864 by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

QX11157

1111

George Lewis Jones
Farming House

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Williams

Sgt, Co. *E*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Death since since

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's subsequently Captain R. B. D. Sorrell's Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies L, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

March 28/04 guarding
bridge day in bayou

(Confederate.)

Griffin

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

William

Sgt

, Co. *E*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186*4*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

20th Service - etc

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Griffin

(1044)

Copyin.

1912

5071501

1912

Clothing Since Oct. 2/64
J. M. Lee

(CONFEDERATE)

21

Tx

William S. Williams

Pvt. Co. E. 21. 1st. Inf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

1863

Date of issue. Sept 30

1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

71
Williams, John
2 Mrs. Wm C. Huggins Wm
Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated

(Aug 12, 1862)

ENLISTED:

When, 186 ..

Where

By whom

Period

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time, 186 ..

Bounty: Paid, \$ 50 ; due, \$ 100

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

W. Farrell

Copyist.

Williamson Lucius C

Co. *A*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30712861	20
2	2943	21
3	3493	22
4	3064	23
5	3180	24
6	3285	25
7	3310	26
8	7778	27
9	7954	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also *21 Tex Inf*

(Confederate.)

W

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Lucius L. Williamson

Put. { Capt. John L. Tubbs' Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston Tex.

not dated, 186

Muster-in to date mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When mch 15, 186

Where Houston

By whom Capt Tubbs

Period war

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1861, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1861 by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

L. O. Barton

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

W.

Means, C. Williamson

Put in by { Capt. John L. Tubbs' Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 15 to April 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Mch 15, 1862

Where

Parker Co.

By whom

Capt. Tubbs

Mustered into service:

When

Mch 15, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt. H. E. Mann

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlist

To what time

, 1862

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 65, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, R, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Lucas L. Williamson

Put, Co. *H*, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

Amount, \$ *50⁰⁰*

Signer's name *L. L. Williamson*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, O, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Mr

Lucies L. Williamson
Put, Co. *A*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 3, 1862

Where

Parker Co

By whom

Leapt + Tubles

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

J. T. Byrnes

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Not Stated

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 69, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

(141)

L. Barton Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

L. L. Williamson

Privt, Co A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When March 15, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt Lercain

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

J. T. Byrnes

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Absent on detached
service Galveston Bay
Police 2nd Feb 1863.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, C and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

L. Sartor

(Confederate.)

W

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Lucius B. Williamson

Out, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 3, 1862.

Where Parker Co.

By whom Capt Tubbs

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Baker, a q m

To what time Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864 by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark mark:

L. Barton

(Confederate.)

W Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Lucious B Williamson
Corp. Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When Mar 3, 1862.

Where Parker Co.

By whom Capt Tuleis

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wm Cook agm

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Draws pay as Corp.
since Sep 15. 63.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Horrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

L. Barton Copied.

(Confederate.)

W Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Williamson

Ensl, Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station...

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186*4*.

Place...

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for with leave
60 days in A. N. 24 June 21, 64

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

S. C. W. M.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

_____, Co. _____, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty *Station*
W. L. Hester & Co. S. Lincoln Aug 1864

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

(CONFEDERATE)

Griffin's Battalion

Tex

W

L

S. C. Williamson

Pvt. Capt. John L. Tubbs Co A

Griffin's Battalion T V

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3rd Qr., 1862 .

Date of issue, 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wyeal

Copyist.

Williamson, Uriah

Co. *A*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Williams, Uriah

Willie, Felix

Co. *E*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Willie Felix

Willis Albert

Co. F. B. & E, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 18th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50716047	20
2	6097	21
3	714010	22
4	4106	23
5	712581	24
6	716446	25
7	6624	26
8	7038	27
9	7314	28
10	7534	29
11	7802	30
12	8426	31
13	8423	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also *21 Tex. Inf.*

W (Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Robert Harris
Private, Co. F, Griffin's Batt'n Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When Nov 21, 1862

Where Fort Worth, Tex

By whom J. G. Gillespie

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from

To what time enlistment 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks: On detached service on
St. Augustine since (over)

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Blank mark:

J. Stinson

50714047

1912.

28 Dec by ord
Sub Dist Comd't

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

A. J. [unclear]
part, Co. F, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 2*, 1862

Where *Fort Worth Tex*

By whom *C. C. Chespie*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Babin*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transd to C. B. by R. S. Mc*
June 18 63

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

(142)

J. Nelson

Copies.

(Confederate.)

24

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Albert H. H. H.

Put. Co. B., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28. to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 21, 1862

Where

Ft. Worth.

By whom

J. B. Gillespie

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. C. A. C. A. C.

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 | Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

Albert H. Miller

Priv., Co. G., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 21, 1862

Where At Fort

By whom J. C. Galespie

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cook

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

, Co. *H*, 21 Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of deserters from the organization named above.

List dated

Dec 23, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

Nov 21, 186*2*

Where

Asaunt Co

Description:

Age *33* years.

Occupation

wheelwright

Height

6 ft. *2* in.

Complexion

dark

Eyes

Blue; hair *Dark*

Where born

Wilson Tenn

Deserted:

When

Dec 20, 186*3*

Where

Sabine Pass

Remarks:

from duty

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies L, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J S Hunt

(662)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Robert Willis

Ret., Co. *B*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec. 20*, 186*3*.

Place *Sabine Pass*

Remarks: *Deserted from duty.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. C. Gray

Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Albert Hillis

Co. D, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Answers on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan.*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Status

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *Jan. 16*

Place

Sabine Pass

, 1864.

Remarks: *Joined from detention*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain E. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and B of that organization.

D. B. Dunne

(Confederate)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Willis
Art., Co. *B*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*,

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *in correct*
since March 27. 64, undergoing

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, of Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G,
but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, H, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D,
respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were trans-
ferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

J. C. Bay

1077 21

5071 7038

1012.

*Sentence G. C. M., Galveston,
Tex.*

Confederate.

W

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Arthur W. Willis

Pos

, Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *as absent under sentence G. E. M., at Galveston since Dec 27. 64*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. N. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 28, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Camp

(Confederate.)

W

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

A. Willis

Det. , Co. B , 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for as of since
May 27, 64, under sentence, Galveston.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15. Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies 1, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, F and H, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

A. Baylor

(1864)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

MT Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

A. Willis

21, Co. *3*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186*4*.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Enlisted men 27/6/64

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

(Confederate.)

N Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Albert Wells

Dr, Co. *B*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Oct 18*, 186*4*.

Place *St. Manshardt*

Remarks *Lost Transf'd to Co C*
21 2nd Reg

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Surrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. C. West

(Confederate.)

W Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Albert Willis
P. A., Co. *E*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station...

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Oct 8*, 1864

Place *Sabine Pass*

Remarks *Main joined by transfer
from Co B 21 Tex Inf*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

21

Tex.

A. Willis
Co. B. 21. Regt. T. U. I.

Appears on a

List

of prisoners confined in the Provost Marshal's
Guard House, Galveston, Texas.

List dated

June 28, 1864.

When confined

Mar. 30, 1864.

By whom

Court Martial

Charges

Desertion

Sentence commenced

Mar. 18, 1864.

Sentence expired

June 30, 1864.

Sentence

Confined for 104 days
to walk with a knapsack
filled with 40 lbs. sand.

Remarks:

Under sentence
Released.

Miscellaneous File No. 275.

B. H. Brown

Willis Kessey

Co. F, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	60718412	21
2	6071	22
3	6071	23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

W

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Wesley S. Griffin

1st, Co., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date..... *Dec 30*, 1863.

Place..... *J. H. Griffin*

Remarks:..... *Enlisted in 21st Reg't*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 65, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Confederate.)

W | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

W. Willis

Co. *F*, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*on daily duty having no
shows*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Authentic

(Confederate.)

W

Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

W Willis

Reg't

, Co. *F*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date.....

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Willoughby, Andrad

Co. *L*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Willoughby, Andrew

Willoughby, Andrew

Co. D., Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50715009	20
2	712542	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

21 Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

Abstract made by

Q. L. { Capt Richard V. Cook's Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date May 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 30, 186

Where Houston

By whom Capt. Cook

Period The war

No. of miles to rendezvous 5

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 69, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

(446)

James Stewart

Copyist

(Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

William H. Griffin
Co. , Griffin's Batt'n Texas Inf.

Appears on a

List

of certificates of disability for the discharge of
members of the organization named above.

List dated

October 12
1862

, 1862

Remains

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 16, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterwards served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and H of that organization.

Book mark

J. S. Hunt

Ad. Geo. Jones Miss. Hist.
of South of Red River
San Antonio City 16th Dec.

Extract:

Special Order
No. 20.

I Her. Genl. Camdg. Anols
that Private Andrew Willoughby
of Co. D. 21st Regt. Texas
Volunteer Infantry be
discharged from the
service on account of
disability.

By order of
Brig. Genl. P. B. McKen

C. M. Massey
Capt. & A. A. G.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE in the
case of

Andrew Willoughby
a Private Co. 'D'
21st Reg't of N. Y. Inf

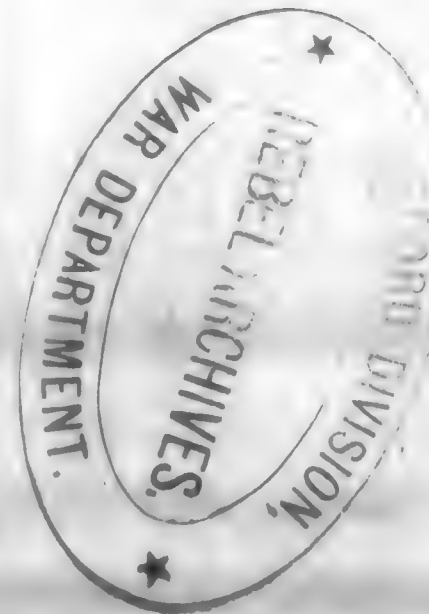
Approved

Wm. W. Griffin
Maj. Comdg. Bat
N. Y. Vol. Inf

Approved

Henry Pharrard
Maj. & Director
Capt. Lomas

Received (A. & I. G. Office) Feb 30
1862



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Andrew H. Hargis, of Captain Reed
Company, (1) of the 1st Regiment of Confed-
erate States, was enlisted by John H. Hargis
of the 1st Regiment of Mississippi, at Memphis
on the 1st day of April 1862, to serve 3
years; he was born in Mississippi in the State of Mississippi, is
22 years of age, 5 feet, 8 inches high, fair
complexion, gray eyes, brown hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,
a farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been
unfit for duty 30 days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: Liberty

DATE: July 5th 1862

W. H. Hargis
Commanding Company.

I Certify, That I have carefully examined the said Andrew H. Hargis
of Captain Reed Company, and find him incapable of performing
the duties of a soldier because of Physical Injury (Here consult par. 1134, p. 246, and directions on Form 12, p. 280. Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

W. H. Hargis
Surgeon.

Discharged this 26th day of July 1862, at Houston
W. H. Hargis
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

Wilson, James C.

Co. A, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1861, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wilson, James C.

Willson John R.

Co. B, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wilson, John R.

John H. Griffin
 Co. A, Griffin's Battalion
 Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
 21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in N. V. 1864 and the companies being
 consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas
 Inf. in the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two com-
 panies were transferred to the 1st Reg't Texas Inf.

Confederate.)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein
 Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also *21 Tex. Inf.*

Wilson George. H.

Co. *A*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>30713066</i>	2
2	<i>3181</i>	11
3	<i>3292</i>	22
4	<i>3407</i>	33
5	<i>712650</i>	44
6	<i>716290</i>	55
7	<i>6803</i>	66
8	<i>6680</i>	77
9	<i>6831</i>	88
10	<i>6995</i>	99
11	<i>7266</i>	10
12	<i>7310</i>	21
13	<i>7739</i>	32
14	<i>7945</i>	43
15	<i>8229</i>	54
16	<i>8471</i>	65
17		76
18		87
19		98

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also *21 Tex. Inf.*

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

W

George H. Wilson

Put

, Co. A,

Appears on Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov + Dec

Enlisted:

When

, 1862.

Where

July 28, 1862

By whom

Young Co.

Period

Bapt Tulobbs War

Last paid:

By whom

J. T. Lyons

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Detached service

Commissary Dept

Since 21 Aug 1862

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1862, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, H, C and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

W

Geo W. Wilson

Put , Co. A , Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 7

, 186

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt Tuley

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J T Lyons

To what time

Oct. 31

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Ext duty in Commsy Dep
(Capt. Calhoun) since Aug
19, 1862

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

L Barton

(Confederate.)

W. Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

George H. Wilson

Out, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May + June 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 9 1862.

Where

Young Co.

By whom

Capt P. H. L. S.

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Calhoun

To what time

Feb 28 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks: Detached service in
Co. D. Dep. since Mar. 21. 63
Beaumont, Tex.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G,
but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D,
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

Bank mark:

L. Canton

(Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

W
George H. Wilson
Pvt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sep + Oct

Enlisted:
When June 9, 1862

Where Young Co.

By whom Capt. Tuley
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. W. L. Look. a g m.
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detached Service
d. Sept since March 31, 63
Beaumont, Tex.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G,
but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D,
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

Blank mark:

L. J. Barton
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Appears on a

Co. C, 21 Texas Infantry.

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Adg's Service
Lost Jan 12, 1864

Date of authority

How employed

Mar 31, 1863
Clerk

Remarks:

Admitted in
order of Capt Beaumont
Bandy &c Griffin

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G,
but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Company I. The battalion was
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 65, Hdqrs Dist of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became companies I, G, C and D,
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became com-
panies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Copyist.

H

Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Geo. H. Wilson

Re

a

, Co. a, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*

, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left since Nov 21/63 in G. H. A. account

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, O, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

W. S. Russell

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. F. Wilson

Adj., Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186*3*.

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *S. in C. S. I.*

Beaumont since Mch. 31, '63.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

G. H. Wilson

Co. *B.*, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan.*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 186 *4*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Not due to leave. H. H. 1863. as above
B. & P. Reassignment

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

A. J. Quinnell

(Confederate.)

W Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

W. L. Wilson

W. L., Co. *2*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station...

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date... , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for. *S. as Clerk in*
C. S. D. Beaumont, Texas Sept. 6. '63.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Horrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

W
L. H. Wilson

, Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Mich.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *As Since Sept.*
6. '63, Clerk in C. S. D. Beaumont.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

W

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

L. L. Wilson

Adj., Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *N. Clark* in
C. S. D. Beaumont since Sept. 6. '63.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment of Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. G. B.

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

W. L. Wilson

Adj., Co. *11*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *S. Clerk*
C. S. D., Beaumont, since Sept. 6. 63.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 65, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, O, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

, Co. , 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *See above*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, U and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

(144)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

M

Griffin's Battallon. | Texas.

A. A. Wilson

1st, Co. *B*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *det'd - Service*

all 250. since June 1/64 Reassigned

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G B Warr

(Confederate.)

11 Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

G. A. Smith

Co. 2, Co. *2*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186*4*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detch Service, 6 Co in 555

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. A. Smith

Since June 1888
Beaver...

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

M. S. Wilson
Pvt, Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186*4*

Place.....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Arch. Lewis Co. C. S. D.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Haylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J

9710471

1312

Since June 8 on
Bermuda

L

(CONFEDERATE.)

21 21 24

in T. Nissen

21 21 24

Appears on a

Report

of enlisted men employed as extra duty men in
the Commissary Department at the Post of
Beaumont, Texas, by Capt. J. C. Caben,
A. C. S., C. S. A.,

for the month of Dec 1865.

Occupation Clerk

By whom detailed G. H. D. B.

W. C. Reynolds

Date of detail Aug 25 1865.

Remarks: Was in command
was then in command

Book mark:

(554)

4440

Copyright

Wilson James C

Co. D., Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50715011	2
2	5104	3
3	5193	4
4	5214	5
5	5302	6
6	712707	7
7	716357	8
8	6561	9
9	6732	10
10	6828	11
11	7135	12
12	7360	13
13	7599	14
14	7847	15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 13 Tex Note

(Confederate.)

11 Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

James C. Millican

Plt. { Capt Richard V. Cook's Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Published, 186 .

Muster-in to date May 1, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 20, 186 .

Where Houston

By whom Capt. Cook

Period The war

No. of miles to rendezvous 20

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Horrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

James C. Millican

(Confederate.)

W

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

James C. Millson.

Art., Co. *A*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 4* Dec. , 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 24* , 186

Where *Columbus*

By whom *Capt. Cook*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. Cyrane*

To what time *Sept. 1* , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies L, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Geo. Stewart

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

21

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

James C. Willson

Plt., Co. A., Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863

Enlisted:

When Apr 24, 1862

Where

Columbus

By whom

Capt. Cook

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom 27. Cyrene

To what time

Oct. 31

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. A. Stewart

(Confederate.)

W. Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

James C. Wilson

3 Capt Co. *D.*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 24*, 1862

Where *Columbus.*

By whom *Capt. Cook.*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Cabeen.*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1863

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

James Stewart.

(Confederate.)

M | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

James C. Million
Capt., Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 9 Oct.*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 24*, 1862.

Where *Columbus*

By whom *Capt. Cooke*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Cooke*

To what time *June 30*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick since*
Oct. 26, 1863.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Bank mark:

J. S. Stewart

71 (Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Adg's Sabine, Co. 46, 21 Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated Adg's Sabine
Post Jun 12, 1864

Date of authority Oct 26, 1863.

How employed

Remarks: Sick in Gen.
Hospital Houston

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Confederate.)

H Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

James C. Gilson
Capt., Co. *J*, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date, 186*3*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick in Gen Hospital Account
since Oct. 26 1863

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. J. S. S. S.

H "Confederate."

Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

C. B. Wilson
Chl, Co. *D*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec.*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for. *abs. sick in Gen. Hospl, Houston, since Oct 26 '63.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Surrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 69, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Chap

Confederate.)

W

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. C. Wilson

Corp, Co. *D*, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan.*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Died since Oct. 20/63 Gen. Hays
Houston Tex.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. N. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

A. J. Sturges

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. B. Griffin
Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *Wm. Sick in
Gen. Hosp., Houston, since Feb. 18, '64.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. B. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. B. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

(Confederate.)

W

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Jas. Willson,

Capt., Co. D, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *W. K. Swick*

Co. 26. 63, in Genl. Hoopl. Houston.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. A. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

W Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. B. Wilson
Cpl., Co. *F*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Cpl.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *Sick since*
Oct. 26. 63, in Gen. Hosp, Columbus.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, H and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. C. Wilson

, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for Abs sick since
Oct. 26, '63, in Hosp., Columbus.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Wilson
Criff, Co. *D*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*, 186*4*
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left in Wash. D.C. June 10, 1864

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 65, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, H and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

(CONFEDERATE)

W

Griffin's Battalion

Tex

J. C. Wilson

Capt. R. V. Cook's Co

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186

Date of issue 8/29 & 9/1....., 1863 .

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

Wygol

Copyist.

7121
Wilson. John. B.

Co. *E*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50715527</i>	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John B. Wilson
Pvt., { Capt. James H. Deegan's Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .
Muster-in to date May 13th, 186².

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 30, 186 .

Where Houston

By whom Capt. J. H. Deegan

Period his term

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

As shown by certificate of Muster-in
This company subsequently became Company E, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry. Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 28, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

(CONFEDERATE.)

Griffins

John D. Wilson

Co. 1st Texas Co E Griffins Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease *Int. mit. Fever Quoted*

Admitted *June 14*

, 1862

Returned to duty *June 20*

, 1862

Discharged from service

, 1862

Deserted

, 1862

Furloughed

, 1862

Died

, 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 86

(220)

H. A. Johnson

200

Copyright.

Wilson. John R.

Co. ^{B+} *C*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50714191	20
2	44305	21
3	4422	22
4	4541	23
5	4633	24
6	4763	25
7	4863	26
8	712740	27
9	2706	28
10	716552	29
11	6719	30
12	6864	31
13	7080	32
14	7221	33
15	7282	34
16	7816	35
17	7987	36
18	8176	37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John P. Wilson

Priv., Co. B., Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Amount, \$ 50 100

Signer's name John P. Wilson

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 60, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(648)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

John R. Wilson

Wilson, { Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,
Griffin's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Mar. 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled: *

When

Mar. 22

186

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. Evans

Period

The war

No. of miles to rendezvous

280

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark mark:

R. W. Wilson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John R. Wilson

Pvt. { Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 31. to Apr 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mich 10, 1862.

Where Tarrant

By whom Capt. Evans

Mustered into service:

When Mich 22, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom Lt H Crain

Last paid:

By whom Pay drawn from Exhibits

To what time _____, 1862.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1862, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1862, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

Book mark:

A. H. Fish

(Confederate.)

W Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John R. Willson
Priv, Co. *C*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 10*, 186*2*.

Where

Tarrant Co.

By whom

Capt. Evans

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Cyrus

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

John R. Wilson
Co. (), Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

James P. H.

, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Mar 21*

, 1862.

Where *Tarrant*

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *J. J. Evans*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *On Extra duty Eng.
Det. May Kelling*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and L, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Revised

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John R. Wilson
Privt, Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted

When

Mar 21, 1862

Where

Tarrant Co.

By whom

Capt. Evans
The war

Period

last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. C. Cabern
Mar 1, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick in
g. m. dept since 30th Feb.
at Beaumont

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Blank mark:

R. W. Fitch

(Confederate.)

H. Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

John R. Wilson

See, Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry..

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 21*, 186*2*.

Where *Tarrant Co.*

By whom *Capt Evans*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wm Cooke*

To what time *June 30.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

R. W. Fitch

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

McKelton

, Co. W, Griffin's Battalion.

Appears on a

List

of detailed men of the organization named above,
returned to their companies.

List dated *Beaumont Texas*
Oct 21, 1863

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. J. Hunt

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

W. K. Gibson
Post, Co. *W*, 21 Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated *Adgts Sabine*
Post Jan 12, 1864

Date of authority *Dec 27, 1863*

How employed

Remarks: *Sick in Genl*
Hospital Chappell
Hill

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, H and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Confederate.

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. E. Wilson

, Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec.*

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *abs. sick since*
Dec. 27 '63, in Cavalry Hosp. Chappell

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Haylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G,
but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Haylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was
broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D,
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

H. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

H

J. R. Wilson

Plt

Co. *6*, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan.*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Shent disp since Dec. 27, 1863 in
San Hoft Prisoner*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Haylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G,
but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was
broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D,
respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were trans-
ferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

A. J. Stinson

(444)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

E. C. Williams
Adj., Co. *B*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Feb*, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *Sick since*
Dec. 27 '63 in Gen Hosp., Beaumont

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Horrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

(Confederate.)

W

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. R. Wilson

Det., Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *as ag't to procure*

chase supplies for Genl. Hooker's Regiment

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

W
J. L. Wilkins

Adj., Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *by agt. to purchase supplies for Gen. Horst. Beaumont,*
(over)

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 16, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. L. Wilkins

(cont.)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

J. R. Wilson

Adj., Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *U. S. 221 to*

purchase supplies for Hospl. Beaumont,
(over)

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. R. Wilson

(Confederate.)

W | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J R Wilson

P M, Co. *B*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date... , 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *Deceased*

Purchasing for Hospital

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, F and H, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

E B York

12 APR

50717016

1918

Beaman, W. M. H. 20724

(Confederate.)

H Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

L R Wilson
Pvt, Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *aug*, 186 *4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *aug 30*, 186 .

Place *Sabine Pass*

Remarks *lost dropped as deserter*
for having failed to report

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 16, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

(Confederate.)

H | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Mr R Wilson

P.N., Co. *B*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept 22*, 1864.

Place *Sabine Pass*

Remarks: *Have found from document*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. B. Wilson

(200)

Copyright.

CONFEDERATE
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

John R. Wilson
(Source of communication.)

John R. Wilson
(Name.)

....., Co. B, 2nd Regt Inf

John R. Wilson Pvt
Cos C Griffiths Batta
Texas Inf (also known
as 2nd Regt or Batta Texas
Inf) Enl March 22 1863
2nd Regt Sept + Oct 1863 (last
on file) Present

Ret for Aug 1864 of
above Co and Regt shows
JR Wilson Dropped as
deserter Aug 30 for
having failed to report.
Ret for Sept 64 shows
him joined from
deserter Sept 22 1864.
No copy of 70 or later record
found.

Mount
copy
Jal

CVE 200

Nothing additional found. *Handley, JH*

3rd

(Attach this end.)

JH
Nov. 30, 1914.

Respectfully returned to the *R*

Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas,
Austin.

The records show that John R. Wilson (not borne on the rolls as J. R. Wilson), private, Company C, Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment or Battalion) Texas Infantry, C.F.A., enlisted March 22, 1862. On the master roll for September and October, 1863, last on file, he was reported present.

The return of the organization named, for August, 1864, shows that J. R. Wilson was dropped as a deserter August 30 for having failed to report, but the return for September, 1864, shows him joined from desertion September 28, 1864.

No later record has been found.

H. J. McLean

The Adjutant General.

W

Wimmerdayer Henry

Co. *F*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov, 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>40716000</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

First *Missouri*

{ Capt. Charles Bickley's Company,
Griffin's Batt'n Texas Infantry.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *June 24, 1862*

Muster-in to date *June 24, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 24, 1862*

Where *Grande Tex*

By whom *Capt. Stafford*

Period *the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *33*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry. Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Haylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Haylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

Book mark:

6 *Nelson*

Withers. Bushrod

Co. *F*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50715495</i>	20
2	<i>50712643</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Charles Bickley
Age 43 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 10*, 1862

Muster-in to date *June 1*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 4*, 1862

Where *Columbus Tex*

By whom *Geo. Gafford*

Period *this war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *12*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry. Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 11, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

(186)

J. T. Tison

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Co. , 21 Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of deserters from the organization named above.

List dated

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

Description:

Age 43 years.

Occupation

Height

ft.

10

in.

Complexion

Eyes

; hair

Where born

Deserted:

When

Where

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Rank mark:

Wolfe James M.

Co. *A*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50713067	20
2	3183	21
3	3290	22
4	3405	23
5	6300	24
6	8241	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also *J M Wolfe, 21 Tex. Inf.*

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

James M. Wolf
Put, Co. A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 3, 1862.

Where

Parker Co.

By whom

Capt. Tuley

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

J. J. Coyne

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *Absent sick since*
25 Dec 1862

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Horrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, O, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, F and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

L. B. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

James N Wolf
Put, Co. A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan + Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When May 13, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom Capt + Tubbs

Period war

Last paid:

By whom J. T. Byrnes

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Absent on detach'd
Service Galveston Bay
Police Feb 27 1863

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. N. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(Confederate.)

W

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

James M. Wolf

Out, Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 3*, 1862.

Where *Parker Co.*

By whom *Capt Tule*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Calhoun*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *x*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terrell's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Hand mark:

L. G. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

James M. Walf

Put, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 3, 1862

Where Parker Co

By whom Capt Tuley

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt W. Cook a g n

To what time June 30 1863

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Detached service on
gun boat Colifton since
sep 17, 63

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark: _____

L. Barton

(Confederate.)

71 | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J M Wolf
Det. Co. A, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det. Ser. since Sept 17, 1863 on
U.S. Steamer Clifton, Sabine Pass*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment, Texas Infantry) was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 65, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

W. G. Crook

(Confederate.)

H Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

f in irref
Pr, Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186*4*.

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detch Linnem Cook

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, O, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Steamer "Miss Ben"
29 Sept 1864

11
(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. 1st Regt. Tex. Inf.
Co. 1st Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

Regt.
List

of men detailed from companies stationed in
Jefferson County, Texas.

List dated

1st dated 186

Date

By whom detailed

Remarks:

From Co. 1st Regt. Tex. Inf.
Batt. 1st Regt. Tex. Inf.
Co. 1st Regt. Tex. Inf.

Book mark:

(552)

4547

L. Verma
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

W

Griffin's Battalion

Tex

James M Wolf

Pvt. Capt. John L. Tubbs Co. A
Griffin's Battalion T V

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3rd Qr

, 1862

Date of issue

, 186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wygall

Copyist.

Wood George H

Co. A, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50712792
2	2875
3	9415
4	2939
5	3077
6	3191
7	3305
8	7009
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also 21 Tex Inf.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

George W. Wood

2 Corp { Capt. John L. Tubbs' Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston, Tex.

not dated, 186

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 15, 186

Where Houston

By whom Capt. Tubbs

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Geo W. Wood

2 Corp, { Capt. John L. Tubbs' Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 15 to Apr 20, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mch 15, 1862.

Where Parker Co

By whom Capt Tubbs

Mustered into service:

When Mch 15, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. H. Corbin

Last paid:

By whom Payne from enlist

To what time, 1862.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(Confederate.)

W

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Geo W. Wood

2nd Corp, Co. A, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Amount, \$

50⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Signer's name

G. W. Wood

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Haylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Haylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Texas Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies L, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copies.

(Confederate.)

W. | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

George H Wood
2 Corp, Co. A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov 3, 1862.

Where Parker les.

By whom Capt Tubbs

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom J. T. Byrnes

To what time Aug 31 1862

Present or absent not stated

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

L. Barton Copyright.

(Confederate.)

W Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Geo W. Wood
1 Corp, Co. *A*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *March 15*, 1862.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt Lerman*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *J. T. Byrnes*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

W

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

George W. Wood

Sergeant, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When March 3, 1862

Where Parker Co.

By whom Capt Tubbs

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Calhoun

To what time Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1862, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark mark:

J. Danton

(Confederate.)

W. Griffin's Battalion. **Texas.**

George W Wood
Sgt, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 3, 1862.

Where Parker Co.

By whom Capt Tubbs

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt M. Cook. Agm.

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

L. Barton Copyist.

W
(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

W. T. Griffin
Co. , 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *As per Mch. 26, 64, as guard to take prisoners at Red Bank.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, H and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

(544)

at Camp
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W Griffin's Battalion Tex

George W Wood

2nd Corp'l Capt John L Tubbs
Co A Griffin's Battalion T V

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3rd Qr, 1862 .

Date of issue, 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wye 1

Copyist.

77
Wood. James. F

Co. A, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

— (Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50712864	20
2	2948	21
3	3496	22
4	3061	23
5	3177	24
6	3267	25
7	3311	26
8	7779	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

W

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

James Wood

Put { Capt. John L. Tubbs' Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston Tex.

not dated, 186

Muster-in to date mch 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When mch 19, 186

Where Houston

By whom Capt Tubbs

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 300

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Haylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Haylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Losarion

(Confederate.)

W Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

James Wood
Put, { Capt. John L. Tubbs' Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for mch 15 to apr 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When mch 3, 1862.

Where Parker Co.

By whom Capt Tubbs

Mustered into service:

When mch 19, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom Lt H. Craun

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlist

To what time , 1862.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

L. S. Barton

(Confederate.)

W

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

James Wood

Put

Co. A

Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Amount, \$

50 ⁹⁸/₁₀₀

Signer's name

J. F. Wood

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

L. P. Barton

(988)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

James F. Wood
Private, Co *A*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 3, 186

Where

Grath Co.

By whom

Capt. Tubbs

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

J. T. Leysius

To what time

Aug 31, 186

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Horrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(Confederate.)

W

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

James F. Wood

Out

, Co. *A*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mich 19

, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt Leavin

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

J. T. Byrnes

To what time

Oct 31, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 1A, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Spanton

(Confederate.)

W

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

James F. Wood

Out, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Mar 3, 1862.

Where

Enath Lee.

By whom

Capt Tulee

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Calhoun. a gm.

To what time

Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Surreit's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W. Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

James F. Wood
Corp. Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When Mar 3, 1862.

Where Grath Co.

By whom Capt Tribbs

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt M. Cook. a gm.

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Draws pay as Corp.
Since Sept 15, '63.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 10, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and F, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, E and H, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

Moore

Griffin, Co. - , 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for with leave
10 days in A.M. Tex June 21/64

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. E. Mark

(CONFEDERATE)

W

Griffin's Battalion

Tex

James F Wood

Pvt. Capt. John L. Tubbs Co A
Griffin's Battalion T V
Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3rd Qr 1862 .

Date of issue 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wygol

Copyist.

Wood. Garrett. E.

Co. A, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 18th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50712862	20
2	2946	21
3	8494	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

W
Farrell E. Wood

Put. Capt. John L. Tubbs' Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston Tex*
not dated, 186

Muster-in to date *May 15*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 15*, 186

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt Tubbs*

Period *War*

No. of miles to rendezvous *200*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Infantry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 23, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 31st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D. Companies D and F were transferred to the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copy

(Confederate.)

W

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Jerrett E Wood

Out, { Capt. John L. Tubbs' Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch 15 to Apr 30*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Mch 3*, 1862.

Where *Parker Co.*

By whom *Capt Tubbs*

Mustered into service:

When *Mch 15*, 1862.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt H. C. ...*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlist*

To what time *...*, 1862.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(104)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

W

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Jarrett E. Wood
Sat, Co. *A*, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

Amount, \$

50 00

Signer's name

J E Wood

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

(636)

W. Barton

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W Griffin's Battalion Tex

.....Jarrett E. Wood.....

.....Pvt.....Capt. John L. Tubbs Co. A.....

Griffin's Battalion T V

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for.....3rd Qr....., 1862 .

Date of issue....., 186 .

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

Wymal

Copyist.

1777
Wood. Moses. B.

Co. A, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 18th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50713062	21
2	3178	22
3	3293	23
4	3408	24
5	2566	25
6	6433	26
7	6618	27
8	7035	28
9	7217	29
10	7337	30
11	8494	31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

21 Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

W

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Mosses B. Wood

Out, Co. *H*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 3, 186

Where

Parker Co.

By whom

Lt Fisher

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. T. Cuyler

To what time

Aug 31, 186

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Barton

(542)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Moses B Wood
Capt, Co. A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Jan + Feb.
Enlisted: , 1863
When

Where
By whom
July 3, 1862.
Lt Fisher

Period
Last paid:
By whom
War

To what time
Present or absent
Oct 31, 1863
J. T. Lyons

Remarks:
Present

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Texas Cavalry, from Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. Baylor's Regiment was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

(647)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W. Griffin's Battalion. **Texas.**

Moses B. Wood

Cent. Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1863

Enlisted:

When July 3, 1862

Where Parker Co.

By whom Lt Fisher

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Calhoun

To what time Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: attached service cook
in Gen. Hospital since May
2, 63 Beaumont, Tex. R. O. (over)

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terrell's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864 by S. O. No. 65, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Rank mark:

L. P. Barton Copyist.

to 49 dated May 17, 1863.

(Confederate.)

W | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Moses B. Wood

Put, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 3, 1862.

Where Parker Co.

By whom Lt Fisher

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wm Cook, 2 gm

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 112th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Bank mark:

L. Barton

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Co. C, 21 Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of deserters from the organization named above.

List dated

Dec 23, 1863

Enlisted:

When July 3, 1862

Where Weatherford

Description:

Age 28 years.

Occupation

Farmer

Height

ft.

in.

Complexion Black

Eyes grey; hair Black

Where born

Deserted:

When Dec 20, 1863

Where Irvine Pass

Remarks: From duty

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. J. Hunt

(652)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

W Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

Moses B. Wood
1st Lt., Co. *12*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec. 20*, 1863.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

H
H. B. Hood

H, Co. *A*, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan.*

, 186 *4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Status

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *Jan 16*, 186 *4*.

Place *Delaware Pass*

Remarks: *Dismissed from detention*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

A. J. O'Meara

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

W
Gen. B. Wood

Not, Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186*4*.

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *the arrest*
since March 27, 64, undergoing

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

6
50717-5
2
Sentence of L. B. M., in
Galves 10, 11

(Confederate.)

W

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Wood

Det. , Co. A , 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

April

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *James T. M.*
Gen. G. C. M., Galveston, since Feb. 27. 64.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Baylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

M. B. Wood

1st Lt., Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 1864.

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *In arrest since*
Mar 27 64, undergoing sentence G.C.M., Galveston.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

1863
Feb, Co. *2*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186*4*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

with leave on special

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, H and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

1012

50718494

1012.

furlo since 23 164
for 60 days 2. M. 3x

Wood, N. B.

Co. A, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wood, Moses B.

Wood, W

Co. *A* , Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | *Sergeant*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wood, George W.

Woolen, William M.

Co. D, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Woolen, William M.

Wootton William W.

Co. D., Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 18th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50715010	20
2	5103	21
3	5194	22
4	5251	23
5	5357	24
6	5432	25
7	6672	26
8	7359	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein... 0

Number of personal papers herein... 0

BOOK MARK:

See also W. W. Wootton 13 Tex. Vol.

(Confederate.)

71 | Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

William M. Horton

Regt. { Capt. Richard V. Cook's Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated , 186 .

Muster-in to date May 1 , 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 28 , 186 .

Where Houston

By whom Capt. Cook

Period The war

No. of miles to rendezvous 5

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, K, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

(666)

John S. Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W. Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Wm. W. Wooten

Pvt., Co. *V*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 24*, 186

Where *Columbus.*

By whom *Capt. Cook*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. Cyrus*

To what time *Sept. 1*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. W. Stewart

(Confederate.)

11 Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

Wm. H. Norton.

Pr't., Co. D, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 4, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 24, 1862.

Where Columbus.

By whom Capt. Cook.

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Cyrene.

To what time Oct. 31, 186.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Burriel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

(642)

Inosh Stewart.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

21

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

William W. Keatton

Priv. Co. A., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 24, 1863.

Where Columbus.

By whom Capt. Cook.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cabeen.

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Detailed as nurse in
Gen. Hospital Beaumont
since Apr. 1, 1863.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Jno. Stewart

(Confederate.)

21. | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

William M. Keaton.

Priv., Co. A., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1863

Enlisted:

When Apr. 24 1863

Where Columbus.

By whom Capt. Cook.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cooke.

To what time June 30 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Isaac Stewart.

(Confederate.)

24

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

William Hootton.

Pvt. { Capt. R. V. Cook's Company,
21 Battalion Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

List

of privates of the organization named above on detached service. List attached to a letter and referred to as a part of same.

Letter dated Camp at Fort Neir
on the Sabine Aug. 8, 1863.

Remarks: On duty in Hospital
at Beaumont since Apr. 1,
1863.

*This company was also known as Company D, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Surrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Jno. Stewart.

2

Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

H. H. Hooten

Co. J

, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan.

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Since Jan. 27, 1864, missing since
4 Co. J.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

A. B. Stinson

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

W. H. Griffin

1st, Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *Self recruiting*
in Colona Co. since April 18. 64.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

Wootton, William

Co D

21st Regt TVI

Subject: return to co

Title of record:
S.O.No.242-10

Dist TEX NMEX & ARIZ-Magruder
Date: Sept 7/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Hootton, William H.

Co. *L*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hootton, William H.

Warrica, W.

Co. E, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Warrica, William

Wright, A

Co. *F*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50718128</i>	20
2	<i>8374</i>	21
3	<i>8013</i>	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

W Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

a *Wright*

P.V., Co. *F*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detch Service in 1864

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment of Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864 by S. O. No. 60, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

(1044)

G. B. Wright
Copyist.

1877
1878
1879
1880
1881
1882
1883
1884
1885
1886
1887
1888
1889
1890
1891
1892
1893
1894
1895
1896
1897
1898
1899
1900

Since Feb. 14. 1890

'Confederate.'

Griffin's Battallon.

Texas.

A. Wright
Co. *F*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detch Service in C.S.

Griffin's Battallon (also known as the 31st Regiment or Battallon, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized to 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Surber's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battallon by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battallon was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battallon Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

(1864)

S. B. Wright

Copyist.

Since May 1, 64
Beaumont

(Confederate.)

N Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

A *Wright*
Ct, Co. *F*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186..

Place.....

Remarks.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detch Service in C.S.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, of Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Haylor's (subsequently Captain H. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N Mex and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Haylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N Mex and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

MAY 21

3071 615

1912.

Lept. Linn. May 1, 1912

Wright. Enoch. T.

Co. D., Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50714937	20
2	5023	21
3	5116	22
4	2302	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

91

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Enoch T. Wright

2 Lt. { Capt. Richard V. Cook's Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organisation named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date May 1, 186 2

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 186

Where Houston

By whom

Period The war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 10

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. M. Stewart

(666)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

21 | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Enoch C. Wright
2 Lt., Co. 1, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 22, 1862.

Where Columbus

By whom B. M. Lacey

Period Nov.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Wm. S. Stewart
(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

21. Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Enoch W. Wright.

2nd Lt., Co. A, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Year 22, 1862.

Where Columbus.

By whom B. M. Lacey

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 11th Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Irish Stewart

(662)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

Enoch Wright
2 Lt, Co. C, Griffin's Battalion Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

not dated, 186 .

Date of appointment

May 1, 186 2.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain M. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order assigning it to have been revoked and the company afterwards assigned to Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 27, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, F and H, were transferred to the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. H. Hunt

(648)

Copyright.

Wright, John

Co. *F*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50718130</i>	20	
2	<i>8376</i>	21	
3	<i>8617</i>	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also *13 Tex. Vols.*

Griffin's Battalion.

Texas.

, Co. 21 Reg

Regimental Return

for the month of Aug

186 4

Station

Remarks:

Date _____

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Abount enlisted men accounted for:

Dutch Service in B.S.O.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and H, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

G. G. Vento

2 A 814

50710130

1912

Since Feb. 1. 1912

(Confederate.)

W Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

John H. H. H.
H. H. H., Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*

, 186 *4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ditch Service in C.S.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864 by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and K, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Since May 104
Beaumont

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

1 *Night*
251, Co. *1*, 2^d Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detach. Service in C.S.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 15th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

251

MAY 21

5071-617

1916

Left Lima May 1/64

Wright John H.

Co. D., Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 18th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50715006	21
2	3414	22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

21 Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

John H. Knight
Det. { Capt Richard V. Cook's Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organisation named above.

Roll dated

Det. dated, 186 .
Muster-in to date May 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 5, 186 .

Where Houston

By whom Capt. Cook

Period The war

No. of miles to rendezvous 15

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment of Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark: ...

(250)

John Stewart

Copy

(Confederate.)

W.

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John W. Knight

Prt, Company D, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment
made on Aug. 11, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Amount, \$ *50* 100

Signer's name

Remarks:

Name cancelled

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

John L. Stewart

(646)

Copyist.

119
Wright Sol

Co. *F*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 18th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50718129	20
2	8371	21
3	8616	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also *13 Tex. Vols.*

(Confederate.)

M Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Col Wright

Co. A, Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*

, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186*4*

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ditch Linn. in C.S.D.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 65, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

S. E. Wright

2

1871

2

1711

Miss F. C. in Germany

(Confederate.)

W | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

S. Wright

P. L., Co. *5*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detach Service in C.S.D.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. B. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

S. Wright

Copyist.

Since May 1, 64
Braun

(Confederate.)

M Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

S. Wright
Pl, Co. *F*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dech. Linn in C.S.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 11st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 11st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

11
10
9
8
7
6
5
4
3
2
1

1071 516

1013

Sept. 11th 11/04

Wright, Timothy, Co.

Co. *F*, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50716002	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Smith, E. Wright

1st. { Capt. Charles Bickley's Company,
Griffin's Batt'n Texas Infantry.*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston Tex*
June 24, 1862

Muster-in to date *June 24 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 4, 1862*

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *Sub. Smith*

Period *1st Year*

No. of miles to rendezvous *10*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1862, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, by S.O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

E. Wright

1492
Gates William

Co. B., Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
(21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50713508	20
2	3606	21
3	50714117	22
4	3704	23
5	3812	24
6	3920	25
7	4107	26
8	50717511	27
9	8045	28
10	8283	29
11	8521	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also *21 Tex Inf.*

(Confederate.)

Y Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

William Taylor

2 Corp. { Capt. Felix C. McReynolds' Co.,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date March 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 21, 186

Where Houston

By whom Capt. McReynolds

Period the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 210

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

(446)

J. A. Ingraham

Copy

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

William J. Bates

2 Corp, { Capt. Felix C. McReynolds' Co.,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 31 to April 30*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *March 10*, 1862.

Where *Parker Co.*

By whom *Capt. McReynolds*

Mustered into service:

When *March 21*, 1862.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. H. Grain*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time *present*, 1862.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry. Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

(648) J. A. Ingraham

Copyright.

G

(Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

William Yates
2 Corp., Co. B

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll
of the organization named above, showing payment
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated

Amount, \$ 50.

Signer's name

Remarks:

Wm Yates

100

, 186

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 14, Hdqrs. Texas
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated Mar. 20, 1862, and the com-
pany afterward appears in Terry's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Texas Cavalry, com-
pany, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated Nov. 11, 1862. The battalion was
broken up November 20, 1862, and its companies were trans-
ferred to the 11th A. R. C. and Ariz., where they became companies D and E, respectively.
The other two companies, B and F, were trans-
ferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became com-
panies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

(666) J. A. Ingraham

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

William Gates

2 Corp., Co. B, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Amount, \$ 50. 100

Signer's name Wm. Gates

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to the battalion by S. O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Resolute Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and E of that organization.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

71
William Yates
Corp, Co. B., Griffin's Batt'n Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec.

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Dec 21, 1862

Where

Parker Co.

By whom

Capt. McReynolds.
the war

Period

last paid:

By whom

Lt. Cyrus.

To what time

Aug 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Bank mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Y Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

William Yates
Sergeant, Co. K, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. + Feb. , 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 21, 1862.

Where Parker Co.

By whom Capt. McReynolds

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Cyrus

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 11th Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

(643)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

2 Thallia 7 ates
2 Corp, Co. E 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 21, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. M. Reynolds

Period

3 yrs.

last paid:

By whom

Capt. Calhoun

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Rank mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(Confederate.)

24 Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

William Yates

Pat., Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 21, 1862

Where Houston.

By whom Capt. McReynolds.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cook

To what time June 30 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Print mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Co. 10, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for as absent
under sentence of death.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 16, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

THE
LIBRARY
OF THE
MUSEUM OF
ART AND
ARCHAEOLOGY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF
CAMBRIDGE

James

23

23

(Confederate.)

y Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

M. Yates
Pvt, Co. *B*, 2^d Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In arrest since June 29

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Berrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

46 Mar

undergoing sentence
G. B. McArthur

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

21, Co. *B*, 21st Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station...

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date... 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In arrest since

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

H. C. Warr

Copyist.

June 24, 64. Undergoes
Sentence at Ga. Prison.

Confederate.
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

John
Co. B, 21st Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*

, 186*4*
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186*4*

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In arrest undergoing

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment of Infantry) and as (Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864 by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

MAY 22

50718521

1912.

Sentencia 4 p. 22.
Since June 29/64
Galvison

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. Higgins Tex

11th Regt
Bot. Capt. Mc Reynolds Co. B. 5th

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<i>Intermittent acute</i>	
Admitted	<i>May 14</i>	, 1862
Returned to duty	<i>June 9</i>	, 1862
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 16

H. A. Johnson

3-2

71

71 - 1000

20 12 9 1000

List
of men detailed from companies stationed in
Jefferson County, Texas.

Not dated, 186 .

Dec. 14 1866

Be griffen

By whom detailed _____

Remarks: _____
Battalion _____

Neeraj

Copyist.

Young, B. H.
Co. C, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 18th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Young, Benjamin H.

Young Benjamin H
Co. C, Griffin's Battalion
 Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
 (21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50714310	20
2	4428	21
3	4932	22
4	4545	23
5	4664	24
6	4677	25
7	4783	26
8	50717223	27
9	7564	28
10	7823	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also *21 Tex Inf.*

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Benjamin H. Young
Rank, } Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,
Griffin's Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date *Mar. 31*, 186 *2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 22*

Where *Houston*, 186

By whom *Capt Evans*
Period *The war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *180*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company O, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.
Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Mark mark:

Red Hook
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Benjamin H. Young
Rank { Capt. Samuel Evans' Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 31 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enrolled

When Mar 10, 186

Where Tarrant Co

By whom Capt. Evans

Mustered into service:

When Mar 22, 186

Where Houston

By whom H. H. Crain

Last paid

By whom James E. Whitcomb

To what time, 186

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G. but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Rev. T. H. B.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Wm H. Young
Qu., Co. *C*, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment
made on Aug. 12, 1862.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Amount, \$

To 100

Signer's name

B. H. Young

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 60, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Noted

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Y
Benjamin H. Young
Pico, Co. *C*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 10*, 1862.

Where *Tarrant Co.*

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *J. J. Cyres*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *at sent*

Remarks: *Sick in Genl. Hospital*
in Houston Since 25 Decr

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 60, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, H and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Revised

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Benjamin H. Young
Co. C, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1 Feb.*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Mar 21*, 186*2*.

Where *Tarrant*

By whom *Capt Grant*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *J. T. Green*

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Revised

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Benjamin H. Young
H. Capt. Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Enlisted
When *Mar 20*, 186*2*

Where *Tarrant Co.*

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Period *The war*

Last paid
By whom *Capt. J. C. Coburn*

To what time *Mich. 1*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Promoted from Priv. to
Capt. & June 1863.*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

R. W. Fisher

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Benjamin Hickey
Capt., Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1 Oct.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted: *Mar 22*, 186*2*.

Where *Tarrant Co.*

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Period *Three*

Last paid: *Capt. Wm. Cooke*

To what time *June 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Bank mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

114
Perkins
Butler
General Hospital

Appears on a Register of
General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<i>Enteric fever</i>	, 1862
Admitted	<i>Dec. 26</i>	, 186
Returned to duty		, 186
Discharged from service		, 186
Deserted		, 1863
Furloughed		, 186
Died		
Remarks:	<i>Isolated</i>	

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 116

M. A. Johnson
Copies.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Young
cpl. , Co. *B* , 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

April

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *see recruiting*
in N. W. Texas, since April 18, 64.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies L, O, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

G Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Cpl. *Cloung*, *Col.*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *AS recruiting*
in N. W. Texas since April 18, 64.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, H and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

3 6
Boyle, Co. *Herring*
21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186*4*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for without

leave from roll call (over)

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

2

100

S071

100

100

June 30 funds
received, June 27 '07

Young Washington L
 Co. E, Griffin's Battalion
 Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
 21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov. 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50715531	21
2	6048	22
3	6107	23
4	6148	24
5	50712644	25
6	50716263	26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

7 | Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

Washington, D.C.

1st, { Capt. James H. Deegan's Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 ..

Muster-in to date May 1st, 186 ..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1st, 186 ..

Where Mem. Co.

By whom Capt. Clappard

Period The war

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

known by certificate of Mustering
This company subsequently became Company E, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S.O. No. 69, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

W. H. Griffin
Co. F, Griffin's Batt'n Texas Inf
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 28

, 1862

Where

Houston, Tex

By whom

Capt Stafford

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Curran

To what time

Oct 31

, 1862

Present or absent

absent

Remarks: Sick in hospital Houston

Since 16 Dec '62

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1861, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1861, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1861. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Bank mark:

(448)

J. Stearns

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Washington & Jones

for Co. F, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 28*, 1862

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. L. H. Hays*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. L. H. Hays*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent.

Remarks: *Resigned 27 June 63*
from Houston, Tex.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Williamson
1863, Co. F, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 28*, 1862

Where *Houston, Tex*

By whom *Capt Stafford*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Cabern*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Sick in Caldwell Co*
Texas since 12 June 1863

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Back mark:

J. Nelson

Copyist.

Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Washington Young

Co. F, 21 Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of deserters from the organization named above.

List dated

Dec 23, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

May 28, 186*3*

Where

Houston

Description:

Age *26* years.

Occupation

Farmer

Height

5 ft. *11*

in.

Complexion

Fair

Eyes

Hazel; hair *Dark*

Where born

Luonbury, Va.

Deserted:

When

June 29, 186*3*

Where

Houston

Remarks:

From Furlough

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. H. Baylor's (subsequently Captain H. B. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1861 by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

How made:

J. S. Hunt

(652)

Copyist.

Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Washington L. Young

Co F, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov. 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Status

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date Nov. 25, 1863.

Place Calanilla Co.

Remarks: present

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, O, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

A. J. Merrill

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y *Griffins Tex*
Washington L. Young
Priv. Capt. Bickley Co. F. Griffin ^{*Regt.*}

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<i>Feb. Int. Quotid</i>	
Admitted	<i>Dec. 15.</i>	, 186 ^{<i>2.</i>}
Returned to duty	<i>Feb. 15.</i>	, 186 ^{<i>3.</i>}
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .

Remarks: *at home near*
Machine shop across B.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page *114*

(CONFEDERATE.)

7/2 *Alphons* *Ref*

Washington D. C.

Det. Co. 1 reg. 1st Texas Co. 1st Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease *Encephal*

Admitted *Sept 25*, 186*2*

Returned to duty *Oct. 1*, 186*2*

Discharged from service, 186*2*

Deserted, 186*2*

Furloughed, 186*2*

Died, 186*2*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 100

H. A. Johnson

Sam. Frank.
Co. D., Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.)
 (21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50715014	20
2	5416	21
3	5109	22
4	5202	23
5	5283	24
6	5364	25
7	50712605	26
8	50716251	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

3 Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

Frank Lee

Pvt. { Capt. Richard V. Cook's Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date May 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 186

Where Houston

By whom Capt. Cook

Period The war

No. of miles to rendezvous 20

Remarks: —

*This company was also known as Company D, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, O, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark: —

James Stewart

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

3
Frank Jan

Put., Company D, Griffin's Regiment.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, showing payment
made on Aug. 11, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Amount, \$ 50 100

Signer's name Frank Jan

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 17th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 31st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. M. Stewart

(100)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Franklin Jan

Pvt, Co. *A*, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 22*, 186

Where *Columbus.*

By whom *B. M. Lacey.*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. Cyrone.*

To what time *Sept. 1*, 186

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

John Stewart

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Franklin Garrison

Det. Co. 1, Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 7 1863*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Mar 22*, 1862.

Where *Columbus*.

By whom *B. M. Lacey*

Period *Mar*.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *discharged from Hospital at Columbus Feb. 13, 1863*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 31st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1862, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1862. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

John S. Stewart

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Frank Jan.
Det. Co. 1

Appears on 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 22

1863

Where

Columbus

186

By whom

Wm. Lacey

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Cyrus
Oct. 31

1862

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Absent without leave
for 20 days from Feb. 13/63
until Mar. 5/63.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Bat-
talion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized
in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (sub-
sequently Captain R. B. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas
Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15. Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G,
but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the com-
pany afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from
which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was
broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62. Hdqrs. Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four com-
panies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of
the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment
Texas Infantry, where they became companies I, G, C and D,
respectively. The other two companies, H and F, were trans-
ferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Com-
panies A and K of that organization.

Rank mark:

James Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 | Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

Frank Law

Priv., Co. D, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 22

, 1862

Where

Columbus.

By whom

Capt. Cook.

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Cooke.

To what time

June 30

, 1863

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 13, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, F and H, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

• Book mark:

Jno Stewart.

(Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

Appears on a , Co. 16, 21 Texas Infantry.

List
of deserters from the organization named above.
List dated

Enlisted: 1862

When

Where March 22, 1862

Description:

Age 30 years

Occupation Farmer

Height

Complexion

Eyes

Where born

Deported:

When

Where

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 16, Hdqrs Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864 by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Bank Mark

(662)

Copyist.

Confederate.)
Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Frank J. Griffin
Regt., Co. L. 2d Battalion Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 1863.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

Nov 30, 1863.
St. Clifton
Present

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and because the order but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company pair afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, B and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Zan, Frank

Co. D, Griffin's Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Tex. Inf.
21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Zan, Frank

1198

Zuber William
 Co. D, Griffin's Battalion
 Texas Infantry.

(Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.
 21 Reg't or Batt'n Tex. Inf.)

Batt'n broken up in Nov., 1864, four of the companies being consolidated with six companies of the 11th Batt'n Texas Inf., to form the 21st Reg't Texas Inf. The other two companies were transferred to the 13th Reg't Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	50715013	20
2	5108	21
3	5198	22
4	5282	23
5	5363	24
6	5440	25
7	50712669	26
8	50716246	27
9	6407	28
10	6500	29
11	6730	30
12	6874	31
13	7108	32
14	7350	33
15	7469	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

2 | Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

William Zuber

Priv. { Capt. Richard V. Cook's Company,
Griffin's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not stated, 186

Muster-in to date May 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 22, 186

Where Newton

By whom Capt. Cook

Period The war

No. of miles to rendezvous 5

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1861 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, F and H, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

James Stewart

(186)

Copy

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J

Wm. Zuber

Capt, Co. *N*., Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 22*, 186

Where

Columbus.

By whom

Capt. Cook.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Cyrone.

To what time

Sept. 1

, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 16, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Wm. Stewart.

(Confederate.)

3. Griffin's Battalion. **Texas.**

Man. Fickel

Privt., Co. D., Griffin's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 4 Feb., 1863

Enlisted:

When Mar. 22, 1862.

Where Columbus

By whom Capt. Cook

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Eyring

To what time Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on detail
service - Galveston Bay
Police

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, H and F, were transferred to the 13th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Pro. Stewart

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J. Griffin's Battalion. | **Texas.**

William Zuber
Privt., Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mar. 22, 1863.

Where Columbus.

By whom Capt. Cook.

Period War.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Caber.

To what time Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Sick in Gen. Hospital
Beaumont since June 28,
1863.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. M. Stewart.

(Confederate.)

2 Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

William Zuber

Art., Co. D, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 4 Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 22, 1862.

Where Columbus.

By whom Capt. Cook.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cabeen.

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent sick since
Oct. 2, 1863

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. M. Stewart

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

7.

Wm. Zuber

Pvt. { Capt. R. V. Cook's Company,
21 Battalion Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of privates of the organization named above on detached service. List attached to a letter and referred to as a part of same.

Letter dated *Camp at Fort Meir*
on the Sabine Aug. 8, 1863.

Remarks: *In Engineer*
dept. since Aug. 3/63.

*This company was also known as Company D, Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. M. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, H, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

Jno. L. Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

John Hunt

Co. G, 21 Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated *Adgust 1st*

Post, 1864

Date of authority *Dec 13*, 1864

How employed *Hosp. Attendant*

Remarks: *Detained in
Genl Hosp Houston
order re unknown*

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. J. Hunt

3

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

William Zuber

R

Co. J, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date Jan 31, 1863.

Place Fort Hook Columbus

Remarks: Deserted

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. E. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 28, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

A. J. F. Starnes

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

John J. Griffin
Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec.*

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Dec. 13,

, 1863.

Place

Houston

Remarks:

*Joined from desertion as
Hospital Steward, Houston.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 1st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

Confederate.

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. M. Zuber

, Co. D, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: H. Hooper, att'd, at Houston, since Dec. 13 '63.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain K. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

H. Hooper

3

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Wm. Zuber

R

Co. D, 21 Batt'n Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det service Dec 12/62. Murre Gen.
Hospital Houston

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 20, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S.O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

O. B. Smith

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

Wm. Griffin
Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186 .

Place.....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *J. S. Hospital*
attendant, Houston, since Dec. 13. '63.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. K. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. Texas.

3
J. M. Griffin
Col., Co. *3*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *A. S. Service Sec.*
13.63 as Hosp. at Fort. Gen. Hosp., Houston.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company I. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, O and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

G. Griffin
1st Lt.

, Co. *D*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *Ac. H. Hoopl.*
att'dt. Houston since Dec. 13. '63.

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 51st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Sorrel's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 15, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 30, 1864, by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 51st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

(Confederate.)

Griffin's Battalion. | Texas.

J. J. Griffin
Col. J. J. Griffin, Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *May 16*, 1864.

Place *Colorado Co.*

Remarks: *Deserted from sick leave.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Griffin's Battalion (also known as the 21st Regiment, or Battalion, and as Griffin's Regiment) Texas Infantry was organized in 1862 with six companies, A to F. Captain J. R. Baylor's (subsequently Captain R. H. D. Borrell's) Independent Company Texas Cavalry was assigned to this battalion by S. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated May 30, 1864, and became Co. G, but the order appears to have soon been revoked and the company afterward served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, from which it was subsequently transferred to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, where it became Company L. The battalion was broken up November 20, 1864, by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated November 11, 1864. Four companies, A, B, C and E, were consolidated with six companies of the 11th Battalion Texas Infantry and formed the 21st Regiment Texas Infantry, where they became Companies I, G, C and D, respectively. The other two companies, D and F, were transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Companies A and K of that organization.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. C. States Tex.

Wm. T. Jones
But. Capt Cooks Co. States Regt.

Appears on a Register of

Quinn's Regt
General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<u>Arthritis</u>	
Admitted	<u>April 8</u>	, 1862
Returned to duty	<u>April 22</u>	, 1862
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .

Remarks: Camp Subber

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 68

Zaben, Wm

Co D

21st Regt TVI

Subject: return to co

Title of record: S.O.No.242-10

Dist TEX MEX & ARIZ McGruder
Date: Sept 7/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

3	(CONFEDERATE)	
Griffin's Battalion		Tex

7. *Zuber*
William Zuber

.....Capt. R. V. Cook's Co.....

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 186 .

Date of issue...8/29..4..9/1... 1865 .

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

Wyga 1

Copyist.

Houston Battalion.

Tex. Detailed Men

Collected. Malheur Major.

Hobson D. A. - 4216 N. 2nd St.

Smith Howard - S

Rice, F. A. - A. W. M.

For Perryoudy, H. D. - St. 1st

Col. F. A. R. Smith

Co "A"

Houston Butte Texas

Detached Men

Scott, H T - 1

Russell, S B - 1

Gibbs, C C - 2

Co. formed as follows at orgn. Jan 27/65

(~~With~~ Com Officers)

J. C. Shaw 1 Sgt.

R. H. Cabannes 2 "

W. T. Smithers 3 "

Dan Heubner 4 "

S M Williams 1 Corporal

J. G. Rosenfield 2 "

T. Wesson 3 "

Geo. Dumble 4 "

(Privates)

All men employed with

Capt H T. Scott

" W. D. Douglas

" J. A. Galt and 3 Genl

Col W J Hutchings

Capt T. Grand

" W. Van Pool

Ordered

No rolls on file.

Co "B"

Houston Battle Texas

Detailed Men

Barriga, B. J. ~ C

Beving, S. H. - 1

McNorris, John - 2

Co formed as follows at approx Jan 27/65

(Non Com. Officers)

John Kreiss 1 Sgt.

W. B. Massey 2 "

E. F. Smith 3 "

J. Tarnuk(?) 4 "

D. W. C. Dunn 1 Corporal

Chas Dietrich 2 "

H. Bingel(?) 3 "

Chas Solomon 4 "

(Privates

all men employed with

ordered

no rolls

Capt. H. E. Seebnity

" B. J. Barriga

" A. Faulkner

" H. Lubbock

Dr. H. P. Howard

Co C

Houston Batten. Texas

Detailed Men

Seibert F - 2

Dannickson P - 1

Stenberg, A.E. - 2

Co formed as follows at orgn.

Jan 27 1862

(Non Com Officers)

J. R. Dean 1 Sgt

H. B. Anderson 2 "

B. Rhine 3 "

H. Starteman 4 "

A. Merkel 1 Corporal

J. T. Greer 2 "

J. W. Atchison 3 "

R. P. Proton 4 "

(Privates)

all men employed with Maj. H. Pendleton

Capt E. W. Taylor

" J. S. Wells

Lieut. Sandcliff

Surgeon H. Smith

Capt H. Waller

" McKay

no rolls

Co. D

Houston Water, Texas

Detached Men

Bond, V. H. - 1 - K. H. H. H.

Rodgers, W. A. - 1 - C.

Stanfield, J. W. - 2

Poland, T. M. - 2

Co formed as follows at orgn Jan 27/65:

(Non Com Officers)

L. B. Sandifer 1 Sgt.

J. M. Poland 2 " Bro 2d Lt. Mch. 1/65

Otto Arty - 3 "

E. Perry - 4 "

John Williams 1 Corporal

Helix Simons 2 "

^{1st Lt.} John White 3 "

J. Raphael 4 "

(Privates)

all men employed with May E. A. Burk

A. & J. Gen. Sub Dist.

Capt. H. R. Marks

Col. Kellersburg

A. A. Gen. Desb. Hdqrs.

Provost Marshal

all records herewith

Co "C"

Houston Battery Texas

Detached Men

Berkeley, John 2

Dawson, H. J. 1

Furnage, N. F. 2

Co formed as follows at orgn
Jan 27/65

Non Com Officers,

J. E. Tarrl 1 Sgt.

J. Miller 2 "

J. Magnes 3 "

J. W. Maxwell 4 "

J. M. Smith 1 Corporal

A. L. Sturrell 2 "

A. Boland 3 "

J. J. Wolsey 4 "

(Privates)

all men employed with

Capt John Berkeley
" Bellas

H. Sampson Treas. Agt.

Anderson H. B.

Co. C, Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

50741422

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A

Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

H. B. Anderson

2 Sgt., Co. *C*, Houston Battalion.

Appears in the body of a

General Order

of which the following is an extract :

"Head Qrs. Houston Battalion,
Houston, Jan'y 27, 1865.

General Order No. 6.

Par. I. In compliance with instructions from
Dist. Head Qrs., dated Jan'y 23d, '65, the Hous-
ton Battalion of detailed men has this day been
organized as follows: * * * *

W. HYLLESTED,

Major comdg. Houston Batt'n."

Remarks:

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies, A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which was composed principally of officers and men who were at that time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized January 27, 1865, in compliance with S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 22, 1865.

Book mark:

H. W. Hubbard

Armfield Thomas

Cod *00*, Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50741481

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: *✓*

See also *✓*

(Confederate.)

Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

A
Thos. Armfield
Priv., Co. D, Houston Battalion.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Not dated*, 186 .

Enlisted:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Not dated.

Remarks:

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies, A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which was composed principally of officers and men who were at that time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized January 27, 1863, in compliance with S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 22, 1863.

Book mark:

J. H. Hibbard

(942)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

21 | Pierre Corneille

Appears on a

Roll

of non-commissioned officers and privates, employed on extra duty as mechanics and laborers at Houston, Texas, by Major Ed. A. Burk, Q. M.,

during the month of _____, 1805

By whose order employed Trig Jones
Cover

Nature of service *(Public - Contractor)*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(653)

4499

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

As | *Private*
Ed. A. Burk
Q. M.

Appears on a

Roll

of non-commissioned officers and privates, employed on extra duty as mechanics and laborers at Houston, Texas, by Major Ed. A. Burk, Q. M.,

during the month of *June*, 186*4*.

By whose order employed *Major*

Nature of service *Legation*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ch *12*
Thos. Lincoln
Ensign

Appears on a

Roll

of non-commissioned officers and privates, employed on extra duty as mechanics and laborers at Houston, Texas, by Major Ed. A. Burk, Q. M.,

during the month of *Jan*, 1865.

By whose order employed *Car. Officer*

Nature of service *Sigs. Master*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(63)

4408

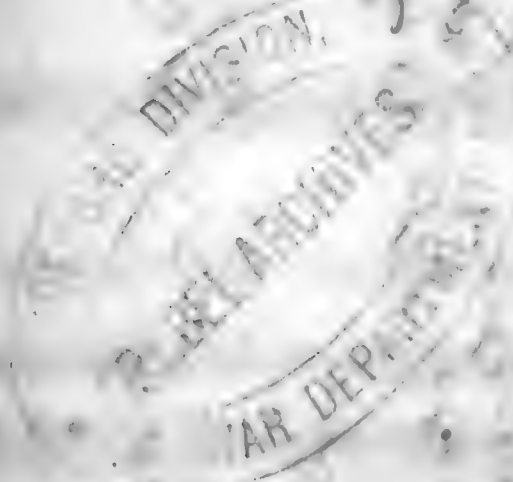
R. D. Duncan
Copylat.

Office of the Provost Marshal
at Fort 14th 1868

Major Geo. C. Bart

Reporting absence
of 1st Lt. Thos. Conner

Armfield



Office Chief Inspector Field Transportation, Dist. Texas, &c.

Houston, Feb. 24. 1865.
Majr W. H. Lytle 3
Comd'g City Batt. 7.
Majr: Private

The army detailed in this
Dept has been ordered to Austin
on public business since 15th
Feb. 1865. and will be absent for
several weeks.

Private Wm. Dornblum was absent
from this post on duty when my
report was sent in, but is now
temporarily on duty at this post.

Respectfully yours.
Edw. Smith.
Maj & Insp
7th Gramp

Arts 3 G

Co. 2, Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

30741482

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A

Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

G. Artz
Priv....., Co. D, Houston Battalion.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Not dated*....., 186 .

Enlisted:

When....., 186 .

Where.....

By whom.....

Period.....

Last paid:

By whom.....

To what time....., 186 .

Present or absent *Not dated*.....

Remarks.....

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies, A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which was composed principally of officers and men who were at that time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized January 27, 1862, in compliance with S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 22, 1862.

Book mark:.....

St. H. Hubbard

Artz Otto

Co. D, Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

50741433

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

CA | Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

| Texas.

0176 727

3 Sept., Co. *D*, Houston Battalion.

Appears in the body of a

General Order

of which the following is an extract:

"Head Qrs. Houston Battalion,
Houston, Jan'y 27, 1865.

General Order No. 6.

Par. I. In compliance with instructions from
Dist. Head Qrs., dated Jan'y 23d, '65, the Hous-
ton Battalion of detailed men has this day been
organized as follows:

W. HYLLESTED,
Major comdg. Houston Batt'n."

Remarks:.....

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies,
A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which
was composed principally of officers and men who were at that
time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized Jan-
uary 27, 1865, in compliance with S. O. No. 23, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex.,
N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 23, 1865.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard.

(Confederate.)

A

Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

Oct 6 Artz

3 Sept., Co. D, Houston Battalion.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Not dated*, 186 .

Enlisted:

When, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies, A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which was composed principally of officers and men who were at that time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized January 27, 1862, in compliance with S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 22, 1862.

Book mark:

A. H. Hibbard

Atchison, J. H.

Co. *B*, Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

50741426

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

A | (Confederate.)
Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

| TEXAS.

S. H. Atkinson
3 Corps, Co. *C*, Houston Battalion.

Appears in the body of a

General Order

of which the following is an extract:

"Head Qrs. Houston Battalion,
Houston, Jan'y 27, 1865.

General Order No. 6.

Par. I. In compliance with instructions from
Dist. Head Qrs., dated Jan'y 23d, '65, the Hous-
ton Battalion of detailed men has this day been
organized as follows:

* * * * *
W. HYLLFESTED.
Major comdg. Houston Batt'n."

Remarks:

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies,
A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which
was composed principally of officers and men who were at that
time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized Jan-
uary 27, 1865, in compliance with S. O. No. 2, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex.,
H. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 23, 1865.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Copy

Ball. J. M.

**Co H. C. S., Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.**

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant

Sgt. Major

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ball. John W.

Ball John H.

Co. C. & Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergt Major

CARD NUMBER.

50741383
1463

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

B (Confederate.)
Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.) Texas.

Jno. W. Ball
Sgt., Co., Houston Battalion.

Appears in the body of a

General Order

of which the following is an extract:

"Head Qrs. Houston Battalion,
Houston, Jan'y 27, 1865.

General Order No. 6.

Par. I. In compliance with instructions from
Dist. Head Qrs., dated Jan'y 23d, '65, the Hous-
ton Battalion of detailed men has this day been
organized as follows: * * *

W. HYLLESTED,
Major comdg. Houston Batt'n."

Remarks: Sergeant-Major.

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies,
A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which
was composed principally of officers and men who were at that
time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized Jan-
uary 27, 1865, in compliance with A. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex.,
N. Mex. and Ark., dated January 22, 1865.

Book mark

(662)

W. H. Hibbard

(Confederate.)

Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

J. M. Ball

Sgt., Co., Houston Battalion.

Appears as shown below in the body of a

General Order

as follows:

"Head Qrs. Houston Battalion,
Houston, Feb'y 17th, '65.

General Order No. 8.

Par. I. Lieut. S. A. Hobson, Adjutant, and
Sgt. J. M. Ball, Sgt. Major of the Houston
Battalion, are hereby relieved from duty with the
Battalion.

Par. II. Private A. D. Bernudes of Co. G,
Houston Battln., is appointed Adjutant, and Pri-
vate H. L. Fisk of same Company, Sgt. Major
of the Battalion, they will enter upon their duties
immediately & be obeyed & respected according.

W. HYLLESTED,

Major comdg. Houston Batt'n.

To Lieut. W. A. Rodgers,

Comdg. Co. D, Houston Battalion."

Remarks:

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies,
A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which
was composed principally of officers and men who were at that
time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized Jan-
uary 27, 1865, in compliance with S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex.,
N. Mex. and Azm., dated January 22, 1865.

Book mark:

J. H. Kibb

(662)

Copyist.

Barziza P. J.

Co. *C*, Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Captain *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

50741402
1417

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

P. J. Barga

Capt., Co. B, Houston Battalion.

Appears in the body of a

General Order

of which the following is an extract :

"Head Qrs. Houston Battalion,
Houston, Jan'y 27, 1865.

General Order No. 6.

Par. I. In compliance with instructions from
Dist. Head Qrs., dated Jan'y 23d, '65, the Hous-
ton Battalion of detailed men has this day been
organized as follows: * * *

W. HYLLESTED.

Major comdg. Houston Batt'n."

Remarks: *Commanding.*

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies, A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which was composed principally of officers and men who were at that time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized Jan'y 27, 1865, in compliance with G. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 23, 1865.

Book mark:

H. H. Hubbard

(222)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

73

P. J. Barziga
Capt.

Appears in the body of a

General Order

of which the following is an extract :

"Head Qrs. Houston Battalion,
Houston, Jan'y 27, 1865.

General Order No. 6.

Par. I. In compliance with instructions from
Dist. Head Qrs., dated Jan'y 23d, '65, the Hous-
ton Battalion of detailed men has this day been
organized as follows: * * *

W. HYLLESTED,
Major comdg. Houston Batt'n."

Remarks:

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies,
A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which
was composed principally of officers and men who were at that
time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized Jan-
uary 27, 1865, in compliance with S O No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex.,
N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 22, 1865.

Book mark:

H. H. Gibbard

(662)

Copied.

Barziza P. J.

Capt & Co. O. N. C.

Reg't

Enrolling off. Harris' Co.
(Confederate.)

1. Inclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Den. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record /
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

No. 276

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the
Trans. Mts. Dept., having been surrendered by
Gen. E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department,
to Maj. Gen. T. P. S. Landry, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of
West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not
hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capa-
city whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to
the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from
the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United
States.

Done at Houston Texas
this 5 day of July 1865.

P. J. Bazizna
Capt. H. C. H. C.

Enrolling Officer Harris Co.

The above-named Officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as
long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides. Chambers Co. Tex.

S. J. Lewis
Maj. & Provost Marshal

Bering S. H.

Co. B, Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

50741403

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

73

(Confederate.)

Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

S. H. Bering

1 Lieut., Co. *B*, Houston Battalion.

Appears in the body of a

General Order

of which the following is an extract :

" Head Qrs. Houston Battalion,
Houston, Jan'y 27, 1865.

General Order No. 6.

Par. I. In compliance with instructions from
Dist. Head Qrs., dated Jan'y 23d, '65, the Hous-
ton Battalion of detailed men has this day been
organized as follows: * * *

W. HYLLESTED.

Major comdg. Houston Batt'n."

Remarks:

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies,
A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which
was composed principally of officers and men who were at that
time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized Jan-
uary 27, 1865, in compliance with S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex.,
M. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 22, 1865.

Book mark:

H. H. Hall

(68)

Copy.

Berkeley John

Co. E, Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

50741450	20
1461	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

John Berkeley
Capt.

Appears in the body of a

General Order

of which the following is an extract :

" Head Qrs. Houston Battalion,
Houston, Jan'y 27, 1865.

General Order No. 6.

Par. I. In compliance with instructions from
Dist. Head Qrs., dated Jan'y 23d, '65, the Hous-
ton Battalion of detailed men has this day been
organized as follows: * * *

W. HYLLESTED,
Major comdg. Houston Batt'n."

Remarks:

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies,
A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which
was composed principally of officers and men who were at that
time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized Jan-
uary 27, 1865, in compliance with S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex.,
N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 22, 1865.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

(988)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

John Berkeley

Capt., Co. *E*, Houston Battalion.

Appears in the body of a

General Order

of which the following is an extract :

"Head Qrs. Houston Battalion,
Houston, Jan'y 27, 1865.

General Order No. 6.

Par. I. In compliance with instructions from
Dist. Head Qrs., dated Jan'y 23d, '65, the Hous-
ton Battalion of detailed men has this day been
organized as follows: * * * *

W. HYLLESTED.

Major comdg. Houston Batt'n."

Remarks: *Commanding.*

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies, A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which was composed principally of officers and men who were at that time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized Jan-
uary 27, 1865, in compliance with S. O. No. 25, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex.,
H. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 24, 1865.

Book mark:

H. H. Hyllested

(632)

Copy to

Write nothing above this line.

* John Berkeley

Captain C. B.

Houston City Battalion

signature May 11 1864
at Houston

PERSONAL PAPERS OF

Geo. H. Wells

above Battle

Bermudes A. O.

Co. ⁶_{F. S.}, Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Adjutant

CARD NUMBERS.

50741466

	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

A. D. Bernudes

Priv., Co. C, Houston Battalion.

Appears as shown below in the body of a

General Order

as follows:

"Head Qrs. Houston Battalion,
Houston, Feb'y 17th, '65.

General Order No. 8.

Par. I. Lieut. S. A. Hobson, Adjutant, and
Sergt. J. M. Ball, Sgt. Major of the Houston
Battalion, are hereby relieved from duty with the
Battalion.

Par. II. Private A. D. Bernudes of Co. C,
Houston Battln., is appointed Adjutant, and Pri-
vate H. L. Fisk of same Company, Sergt. Major
of the Battalion, they will enter upon their duties
immediately & be obeyed & respected according.

W. HYLLESTED,

Major comdg. Houston Batt'n.

To Lieut. W. A. Rodgers,

Comdg. Co. D, Houston Battalion."

Remarks:

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies,
A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which
was composed principally of officers and men who were at that
time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized Jan-
uary 27, 1865, in compliance with S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex.,
N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 22, 1865.

Book mark:

W. H. Hubbard

(042)

Copyist.

Best M.

Co. *20*, Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50741487

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

B | (Confederate.)
Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.) | Texas.

M. Best
Priv, Co. D, Houston Battalion.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Not dated*, 186

Enlisted: _____, 186
When _____, 186
Where _____, 186
By whom _____
Period _____
Last paid: _____
By whom _____
To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *Not stated*
Remarks: _____

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies, A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which was composed principally of officers and men who were at that time detached on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized January 27, 1862, in compliance with A. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 22, 1862.

Book mark: _____

(662) *St. H. Hibbard*
Copyright

Boland J. A.

Co. E, Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

50741439

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Houston Battalion (Detailed Men.)

Техна.

A. Bo and
3 Corp., Co. E, Houston Battalion.

Appears in the body of a

General Order

of which the following is an extract :

"Head Qrs. Houston Battalion,
Houston, Jan'y 27, 1865.

General Order No. 6.

Par. I. In compliance with instructions from Dist. Head Qrs., dated Jan'y 23d, '65, the Houston Battalion of detailed men has this day been organized as follows: * * * *

W. HYLLSTED.

Major comdg. Houston Butt'n."

Remarks:.....

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies, A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which was composed principally of officers and men who were at that time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized January 27, 1866, in compliance with S. O. No. 23, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 23, 1866.

Book mark:

H. H. Hubbard

Band 8 A

Co. *d*, Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50741479</i>	20
<i>1438</i>	21
<i>1339</i>	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

V. A. Bond

Capt. Co. D, Houston Battalion.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Not dated, 186.

Enlisted:

When, 186.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies, A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which was composed principally of officers and men who were at that time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized January 27, 1862, in compliance with S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 22, 1862.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

(Confederate.)

73

Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

V. A. Bond

Capt., Co. *D*, Houston Battalion.

Appears in the body of a

General Order

of which the following is an extract :

"Head Qrs. Houston Battalion,
Houston, Jan'y 27, 1865.

General Order No. 6.

Par. I. In compliance with instructions from
Dist. Head Qrs., dated Jan'y 23d, '65, the Hous-
ton Battalion of detailed men has this day been
organized as follows:

W. HYLLESTED,

Major comdg. Houston Batt'n."

Remarks: *commdg.*

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies, A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which was composed principally of officers and men who were at that time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized Jan-
uary 27, 1865, in compliance with G. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex.,
N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 22, 1865.

Book mark:

H. W. Hibbard

(Confederate.)

13

Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

V. A. Bond

Capt., Co. D, Houston Battalion.

Appears as shown below in the body of a

Special Order

as follows:

"Head Qrs. Houston Battln.,
Houston, March 1st, '65.

Special Order No. 13.

Capt. V. A. Bond having been relieved from the
Command of Co. D, Houston Battln., Lieut. W. A.
Rudgers is hereby promoted Capt. comd'g Co. D,
& Sergeant F. M. Poland is promoted 2d Lieut. of
the same Company.

By command of

W. HYLLESTED.

Maj. comdg. Battln."

Remarks:

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies,
A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which
was composed principally of officers and men who were at that
time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized Jan-
uary 27, 1865, in compliance with S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex.,
H. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 22, 1865.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Borch, J. T.
Capt.

Subject: Relieved from duty
as Com. of Co. "D" Houston
Catt'n.

Title of record: S.O. #6
Dist. Tex N. Mex & Ariz.
Magruder
Date: Feb 7, 1865.

This record contains informa-
tion relative to the above named
man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Bowman Max

Co. *20*, Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50741484

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: *✓*

See also *✓*

(Confederate.)

13

Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

Max Bowman

Private

, Co. D, Houston Battalion.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Not dated, 186

Enlisted:

When, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies, A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which was composed principally of officers and men who were at that time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized January 27, 1862, in compliance with S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dep. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 22, 1862.

Book mark

20311808

H. N. Highland

(642)

Copy

Bradford J. W.

Co. D, Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50741483	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

13

Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

J. W. Bradford

Priv, Co. D, Houston Battalion.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Not dated*, 186 .

Enlisted:

When ., 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ., 186 .

Present or absent *Not dated*

Remarks:

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies, A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which was composed principally of officers and men who were at that time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized January 27, 1862, in compliance with S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 22, 1862.

Book mark:

H. W. Hibbard

(942)

Copyist

Brandt H

Co. *20*, Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50741485

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

73

(Confederate.)

Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

H. C. Brandt

Prior

Co. D, Houston Battalion.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Not dated

, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies, A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which was composed principally of officers and men who were at that time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized January 27, 1862, in compliance with S. O. No. 25, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 22, 1862.

Book mark:

H. C. Brandt

(642)

Copyright

Brown V. H.

Co. D, Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50741486	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

St. H. Brown

Priv., Co. D, Houston Battalion.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Not dated*, 186

Enlisted:

When, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies, A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which was composed principally of officers and men who were at that time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized January 27, 1862, in compliance with S. O. No. 22, Hqs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 22, 1862.

Book mark:

St. H. Hibbard

Brugel H

Co. B, Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

30741411

1	29
2	30
3	31
4	32
5	33
6	34
7	35
8	36
9	37
10	38
11	39
12	40
13	41
14	42
15	43
16	44
17	45
18	46
19	47

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

H. Bruzel

3 Corp., Co. B, Houston Battalion.

Appears in the body of a

General Order

of which the following is an extract :

"Head Qrs. Houston Battalion,
Houston, Jan'y 27, 1865.

General Order No. 6.

Par. I. In compliance with instructions from
Dist. Head Qrs., dated Jan'y 23d, '65, the Hous-
ton Battalion of detailed men has this day been
organized as follows: * * * *

W. HYLLSTED,

Major comdg. Houston Batt'n."

Remarks:

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies,
A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which
was composed principally of officers and men who were at that
time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized Jan-
uary 27, 1865, in compliance with S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex.,
H. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 22, 1865.

Book mark:

A. H. Kailford

(662)

Copyin.

Burk E. A.

Co., Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Major | Major

CARD NUMBERS.

Reference envelope.

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also Gen'l + Staff Officers

21
Labannes R. H.

Co. 2, Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

50741389

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6

Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

R. H. Cabannes

2 Sgt., Co. A, Houston Battalion.

Appears in the body of a

General Order

of which the following is an extract:

"Head Qrs. Houston Battalion,
Houston, Jan'y 27, 1865.

General Order No. 6.

Par. I. In compliance with instructions from
Dist. Head Qrs., dated Jan'y 23d, '65, the Hous-
ton Battalion of detailed men has this day been
organized as follows: * * * *

W. HYLLESTED.

Major comdg. Houston Batt'n."

Remarks: 2 Sergeant.

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies, A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which was composed principally of officers and men who were at that time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized January 27, 1865, in compliance with S. O. No. 28, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 23, 1865.

Book mark:

W. H. Hibbard

Ballaway R H

Co. D, Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50741488

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L

Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

N. H. Callaway

Priv....., Co. D, Houston Battalion.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Not dated*....., 186 .

Enlisted:

When....., 186 .

Where.....

By whom.....

Period.....

Last paid:

By whom.....

To what time.....

186 .

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies, A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which was composed principally of officers and men who were at that time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized January 27, 1863, in compliance with S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 23, 1863.

Book mark:

N. H. Hibbard

Section, Co. 1

Co *1*, Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Capt.

Capt.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Papers

Cards filed with

Wells, George H.

✓
Cooper Thomas

Co. 2, Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50741489

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)

L

Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

Thos. Cooper

Priv, Co. D, Houston Battalion.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Not dated*, 186

Enlisted:

When, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies, A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which was composed principally of officers and men who were at that time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized January 27, 1862, in compliance with S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 22, 1862.

Book mark:

St. St. Hibbard

34
Bushman James A.

Co. D, Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50741490

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)

6

Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

1st. A. Cushman
Priv., Co. D, Houston Battalion.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Not dated*, 186 .

Enlisted:

When, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186 .

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies, A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which was composed principally of officers and men who were at that time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized January 27, 1865, in compliance with S. O. No. 25, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 25, 1865.

Book mark:

St. H. Hibbard

Dawson H J.

Co. E, Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

30741451	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

H. J. Dawson

1st Lt., Co. *E*, Houston Battalion.

Appears in the body of a

General Order

of which the following is an extract:

"Head Qrs. Houston Battalion,
Houston, Jan'y 27, 1865.

General Order No. 6.

Par. I. In compliance with instructions from
Dist. Head Qrs., dated Jan'y 23d, '65, the Hous-
ton Battalion of detailed men has this day been
organized as follows: * * * *

W. HYLLESTED,

Major comdg. Houston Batt'n."

Remarks:

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies, A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which was composed principally of officers and men who were at that time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized January 27, 1865, in compliance with G. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 22, 1865.

Book mark:

H. H. Gillard

Dean F. R

Co. *C*, Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

1 Sergeant 1 Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

30741421

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

T. R. Dean

1 Sgt., Co. C, Houston Battalion.

Appears in the body of a

General Order

of which the following is an extract:

"Head Qrs. Houston Battalion,
Houston, Jan'y 27, 1865.

General Order No. 6.

Par. I. In compliance with instructions from
Dist. Head Qrs., dated Jan'y 23d, '65, the Hous-
ton Battalion of detailed men has this day been
organized as follows: * * *

W. HYLLESTED,
Major comdg. Houston Batt'n."

Remarks:

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies,
A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which
was composed principally of officers and men who were at that
time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized Jan-
uary 27, 1865, in compliance with S. O. No. 2, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex.,
N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 22, 1865.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

(662)

Copyin.

Dietrich Charles

Co. *B*, Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

50741410

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

10 | *Chas. Dietrich*

2 Corp., Co. B, Houston Battalion.

Appears in the body of a

General Order

of which the following is an extract :

"Head Qrs. Houston Battalion,
Houston, Jan'y 27, 1865.

General Order No. 6.

Par. I. In compliance with instructions from
Dist. Head Qrs., dated Jan'y 23d, '65, the Hous-
ton Battalion of detailed men has this day been
organized as follows: * * *

W. HYLLESTED,

Major comdg. Houston Batt'n."

Remarks:

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies,
A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which
was composed principally of officers and men who were at that
time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized Jan-
uary 27, 1865, in compliance with S. O. No. 25, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex.,
H. Men. and Artn., dated January 25, 1865.

Book mark:

H. M. Hibbard

(663)

Copy 10.

Douglas H D

Co. - , Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.
(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

50741397

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

10

W. W. Douglas

Capt.

Appears in the body of a

General Order

of which the following is an extract:

Head Qrs. Houston Battalion,
Houston, Jan'y 27, 1865.

General Order No. 6.

Par. I. In compliance with instructions from
Dist. Head Qrs., dated Jan'y 23d, '65, the Hous-
ton Battalion of detailed men has this day been
organized as follows: * * * *

W. HYLLESTED,
Major comdg. Houston Batt'n."

Remarks:

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies,
A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which
was composed principally of officers and men who were at that
time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized Jan-
uary 27, 1865, in compliance with S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex.,
N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 22, 1865.

Book mark:

W. W. Hibbard

Dowling P. E.

Co. *D*, Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50741491</i>	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)

10

Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

P. E. Dowling

Priv, Co. D, Houston Battalion.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Not dated*, 186 .

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186 .

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies, A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which was composed principally of officers and men who were at that time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized January 27, 1862, in compliance with S. O. No. 25, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 22, 1862.

Book mark:

Ch. H. Hilborn

Drum D. H. Co

Co. *B*, Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

50741409

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

D. M. C. Drum
1 Corp., Co B, Houston Battalion.

Appears in the body of a

General Order

of which the following is an extract:

"Head Qrs. Houston Battalion,
Houston, Jan'y 27, 1865.

General Order No. 6.
Par. I. In compliance with instructions from

Dist. Head Qrs., dated Jan'y 23d, '65, the Houston Battalion of detailed men has this day been organized as follows:

W. HYLLESTED.
Major comdg. Houston Batt'n."

Remarks:

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies, A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which was composed principally of officers and men who were at that time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized January 27, 1865, in compliance with S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 22, 1865.

Book mark:

(100)

H. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

Dumble George

Co. A, Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Carpenter Carpenter

CARD NUMBERS

50741395

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

10 | Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

| Texas.

Geo. Dumble

4 Corp., Co. *A*, Houston Battalion.

Appears in the body of a

General Order

of which the following is an extract:

"Head Qrs. Houston Battalion,
Houston, Jan'y 27, 1865.

General Order No. 6.

Par. I. In compliance with instructions from
Dist. Head Qrs., dated Jan'y 23d, '65, the Hous-
ton Battalion of detailed men has this day been
organized as follows:

W. HYLLSTED,

Major comdg. Houston Batt'n."

Remarks: *4 Corporal*

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies, A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which was composed principally of officers and men who were at that time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized January 27, 1865, in compliance with S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 22, 1865.

Book mark:

W. H. Hibbard

Dunnick, P

Co. *C*, Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50741419</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓
BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

10

Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

S. Lunnicken

1 Lt., Co. *C*, Houston Battalion.

Appears in the body of a

General Order

of which the following is an extract :

"Head Qrs. Houston Battalion,
Houston, Jan'y 27, 1865.

General Order No. 6.

Par. I. In compliance with instructions from
Dist. Head Qrs., dated Jan'y 23d, '65, the Hous-
ton Battalion of detailed men has this day been
organized as follows: * * * *

W. HYLLSTED.

Major comdg. Houston Batt'n."

Remarks:.....

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies, A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which was composed principally of officers and men who were at that time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized January 27, 1865, in compliance with S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 22, 1865.

Book mark:

H. W. Hibbard

(663)

Copy 10.

✓ Eschenburg L.

Co. *D*, Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50741492</i>	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

E

Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

L. Eschenburg

Priv., Co. D, Houston Battalion.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Not dated*, 186

Enlisted:

When, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies, A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which was composed principally of officers and men who were at that time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized January 27, 1862, in compliance with S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 22, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

L. W. Giblin

Copyist

Falbel John

Co. *20*, Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50741493

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MARK:

See also

T

(Confederate.)

Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

Pro. Talbel
Priv

Co. D, Houston Battalion.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Not dated*

, 186

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Remarks:

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies, A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which was composed principally of officers and men who were at that time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized January 27, 1862, in compliance with S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 22, 1862.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

(642)

Copyright.

Emall T. R

Co. *20*, Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50741494

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)

T

Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

T. R. Tanall

Priv., Co. D, Houston Battalion.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Not dated*, 186 .

Enlisted:

When ., 186 .

Where .

By whom .

Period .

Last paid:

By whom .

To what time . 186 .

Present or absent .

Remarks: *Detached service.*

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies, A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which was composed principally of officers and men who were at that time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized January 27, 1862, in compliance with S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 22, 1862.

Book mark: .

W. H. Hibbard

Faulkner A

Co., Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

50741415

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

T

A. Paulkner

Capt.

Appears in the body of a

General Order

of which the following is an extract :

"Head Qrs. Houston Battalion,
Houston, Jan'y 27, 1865.

General Order No. 6.

Par. I. In compliance with instructions from
Dist. Head Qrs., dated Jan'y 23d, '65, the Hous-
ton Battalion of detailed men has this day been
organized as follows: * * * *

W. HYLLESTED,
Major comdg. Houston Batt'n."

Remarks:

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies, A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which was composed principally of officers and men who were at that time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized January 27, 1865, in compliance with S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 22, 1865.

Book mark:

H. W. Hibbard

Fisk H. L.

Co. *D. C.*, Houston Battalion
H. L. Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergt Major

CARD NUMBERS.

50741496

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

T

Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

H. L. Fisk

Priv

, Co. D, Houston Battalion.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Not dated

, 186

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies, A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which was composed principally of officers and men who were at that time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized January 27, 1862, in compliance with S. O. No. 10, Adj. Gen. Dist. of Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 22, 1862.

Book mark

201-1000

H. H. Kibling

(642)

Copy

(Confederate.)

F

Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

H. L. Fisk

Priv, Co. *C*, Houston Battalion.

Appears as shown below in the body of a

General Order

as follows:

"Head Qrs. Houston Battalion,
Houston, Feb'y 17th, '65.

General Order No. 8.

Par. I. Lieut. S. A. Hobson, Adjutant, and
Sergt. J. M. Ball, Sgt. Major of the Houston
Battalion, are hereby relieved from duty with the
Battalion.

Par. II. Private A. D. Bernudes of Co. C,
Houston Battln., is appointed Adjutant, and Pri-
vate H. L. Fisk of same Company, Sergt. Major
of the Battalion, they will enter upon their duties
immediately & be obeyed & respected according.

W. HYLLESTED,

Major comdg. Houston Batt'n.

To Lieut. W. A. Rodgers,

Comdg. Co. D, Houston Battalion."

Remarks:

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies, A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which was composed principally of officers and men who were at that time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized January 27, 1865, in compliance with S. O. No. 23, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 23, 1865.

Book mark:

J. H. Hittard

Forsgard G.A.

Co. *D*, Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50741497

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

F

Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

G. A. Forsgard

Priv, Co. D, Houston Battalion.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Not dated*, 186

Enlisted:

When, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies, A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which was composed principally of officers and men who were at that time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized January 27, 1862, in compliance with S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 22, 1862.

Book number:

W. H. Hibbard

French R. D.

Co. *d*, Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50741495

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

T.

Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

R. L. French

Priv., Co. D, Houston Battalion.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Not dated*, 186 .

Enlisted:

When ., 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186 .

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies, A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which was composed principally of officers and men who were at that time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized January 27, 1865, in compliance with S. O. No. 25, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 25, 1865.

Book mark: 2014132

St. H. Hildner

(641)

Copyist.

Turnage R F

Co. E, Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

50741452

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

T.

Texas

N. P. Furrage
2 Lt. Co. E, Houston Battalion

Appears in the body of a

General Order

of which the following is an extract:

"Head Qrs. Houston Battalion,
Houston, Jan'y 27, 1865.

General Order No. 6.

Par. I. In compliance with instructions from
Dist. Head Qrs., dated Jan'y 23d, '65, the Hous-
ton Battalion of detailed men has this day been
organized as follows: * * *

W. HYLLESTED,
Major comdg. Houston Batt'n."

Remarks:

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies, A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which was composed principally of officers and men who were at that time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized January 27, 1865, in compliance with S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 22, 1865.

Book mark:

H. W. Hibbard

(542)

Copyist.

Galt J. A.

Co. - , Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

bapt. A. J. G. bapt. A. J. G.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
Reference envelope.	
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also *Gen'l + Staff Officers.*

Gardner T. S.

Co. 40, Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50741499

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

G

(Confederate.)

Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

T. S. Gardner

Priv

, Co. D, Houston Battalion.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Not stated

, 186

Enlisted:

Where

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies, A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which was composed principally of officers and men who were at that time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized January 27, 1862, in compliance with S. O. No. 2, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Azul, dated January 22, 1862.

Book mark:

M. H. Gibbard

(1862)

Copyist.

Gerard F

Co. - , Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

50741400

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

G

F. Gerard

Capt:

Appears in the body of a

General Order

of which the following is an extract:

"Head Qrs. Houston Battalion,
Houston, Jan'y 27, 1865.

General Order No. 6.

Par. I. In compliance with instructions from
Dist. Head Qrs., dated Jan'y 23d, '65, the Hous-
ton Battalion of detailed men has this day been
organized as follows: * * * *

W. HYLLESTED,
Major comdg. Houston Batt'n."

Remarks:

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies,
A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which
was composed principally of officers and men who were at that
time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized Jan-
uary 27, 1865, in compliance with S. O. No. 28, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex.,
N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 28, 1865.

Book mark:

A. W. Hibbard

Gibbs C C

Co. A, Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

50741387

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0.

Number of personal papers herein 0.

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Lg

Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

C. C. Gibbs

2 Lt., Co. *A*, Houston Battalion.

Appears in the body of a

General Order

of which the following is an extract :

"Head Qrs. Houston Battalion,
Houston, Jan'y 27, 1865.

General Order No. 6.

Par. I. In compliance with instructions from
Dist. Head Qrs., dated Jan'y 23d, '65, the Hous-
ton Battalion of detailed men has this day been
organized as follows: * * * *

W. HYLLESTED,

Major comdg. Houston Batt'n."

Remarks: *2 Lieutenant*

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies,
A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which
was composed principally of officers and men who were at that
time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized Jan-
uary 27, 1865, in compliance with S. O. No. 33, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex.,
H. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 23, 1865.

Book mark:

H. H. Hubbard

Gilbel M.

Co. *D*, Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30741502	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *9*
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

G

Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

M. Gielbel

Priv., Co. D, Houston Battalion.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Not dated*, 186 .

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies, A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which was composed principally of officers and men who were at that time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized January 27, 1862, in compliance with S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 22, 1862.

Book mark:

H. H. Hillman

Gilbert J. O

Co. D, Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50741501	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

G | (Confederate.)
Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.) | Texas.

J. O. Gilbert
Priv

....., Co. D, Houston Battalion.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Not dated

, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies, A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which was composed principally of officers and men who were at that time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized January 27, 1862, in compliance with S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 22, 1862.

Book mark:

H. H. Hill

Gallagher J. M.

Co. *20*, Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50741498

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

G

Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

J. W. Gollidge
Priv., Co. D, Houston Battalion.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Not dated*, 186 .

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: *Furloughed*

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies, A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which was composed principally of officers and men who were at that time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized January 27, 1862, in compliance with S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dep. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 22, 1862.

Book mark:

H. W. Hibbard

TO: J. B. MAGUIRE

HOUSTON, TEX. JAN. 24, 1914

SPECIAL ORDER No. 24

That William A. Swindley, Clerk in A G Office
will report for duty at ~~these~~ these places in
Houston without delay

BY COMMAND OF

MAJ. GEN. J. B. MAGUIRE

Stephen W. Yancy

--O-O O O O O--

~~From~~ ~~with~~ ~~PER. PAPER OF~~

From Clerk on file



Memorandum

Capt. D. A. R. - agent
 reporting on the Sanitation
 as directed from the 8th
 Co. 8th.

and as the 1st
 Yachtman to be appointed
 to fill his place
 was

1st Lt. H. H. H. H.
 1st Lt. H. H. H. H.
 1st Lt. H. H. H. H.

Dr. H. H. H. H. H.
 assigned to duty in camp

1/5/11

Waverley March 5th 1865

Major J. H. Hylkema
Comd. Waverley Battery

As I have drafted Mr. Sanders
on my call, as 1st Sergeant it is very necessary
that I should have some one appointed in
his place, I therefore respectfully submit the
name of Mr. J. H. Hylkema of Co. E. as a
capable person to fill the position of 1st Sergeant
hoping it may receive your favorable consideration
and be appointed to take the place of Mr.
Sanders

I am respectfully,
Yours

William A. Hylkema

Comd. Waverley Battery

Greer, J. T.

Co. C, Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Carpenter Carpenter

CARD NUMBERS

50741427

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas

J. J. Gier

2 Corp., Co. *6*, Houston Battalion.

Appears in the body of a

General Order

of which the following is an extract :

" Head Qrs. Houston Battalion,
Houston, Jan'y 27, 1865.

General Order No. 6.

Par. I. In compliance with instructions from
Dist. Head Qrs., dated Jan'y 23d, '65, the Hous-
ton Battalion of detailed men has this day been
organized as follows: * * * *

W. HYLLESTED,
Major comdg. Houston Batt'n."

Remarks:

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies, A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which was composed principally of officers and men who were at that time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized January 27, 1865, in compliance with S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 22, 1865.

Book mark:

W. H. Hilliard

(602)

Captain.

Grestman P

Co. 20, Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50741503

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

P. Grestman

Pvt, Co. D, Houston Battalion.

Appearance

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Not dated*, 186 .

Enlisted

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies, A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which was composed principally of officers and men who were at that time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized January 27, 1862, in compliance with S. O. No. 23, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Men. and Ariz., dated January 22, 1862.

Book work:

H. H. Gibbard

(947)

Copy

Guenzel H.

Co. *20*, Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50741500</i>	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

G

Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

W. Guenzel

Priv, Co. D, Houston Battalion.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Not dated*, 186

Enlisted:

When, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies, A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which was composed principally of officers and men who were at that time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized January 17, 1862, in compliance with S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. Men. and Art., dated January 16, 1862.

Back mark:

W. M. Hibbard

Harrell A L

Co. E, Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

50741458

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

76

A. L. Harrille

2 Corp., Co. C, Houston Battalion.

Appears in the body of a

General Order

of which the following is an extract:

"Head Qrs. Houston Battalion,
Houston, Jan'y 27, 1865.

General Order No. 6.

Par. I. In compliance with instructions from
Dist. Head Qrs., dated Jan'y 23d, '65, the Hous-
ton Battalion of detailed men has this day been
organized as follows:

W. HYLLSTED,
Major comdg. Houston Batt'n."

Remarks:

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies,
A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which
was composed principally of officers and men who were at that
time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized Jan-
uary 27, 1865, in compliance with S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex.,
N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 22, 1865.

Book mark:

H. H. Hubbard

Copyist.

Hartman, H

Co. C, Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

50741424

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

HC

Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

HC. Hartman

4 Sgt., Co. *C*, Houston Battalion.

Appears in the body of a

General Order

of which the following is an extract :

"Head Qrs. Houston Battalion,
Houston, Jan'y 27, 1865.

General Order No. 6.

Par. I. In compliance with instructions from
Dist. Head Qrs., dated Jan'y 23d, '65, the Hous-
ton Battalion of detailed men has this day been
organized as follows: * * *

W. HYLLSTED.

Major comdg. Houston Batt'n."

Remarks:.....

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies, A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which was composed principally of officers and men who were at that time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized Jan-
uary 27, 1865, in compliance with S. O. No. 28, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex.,
N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 23, 1865.

Book mark:.....

W. W. Hibbard

Hebrard L P

Co. *20*, Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50741507

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)
HC | Houston Battalion | Texas.
(Detailed Men.)

L. P. Hebrard

Priv., Co. D, Houston Battalion.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Not dated*, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies, A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which was composed principally of officers and men who were at that time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized January 27, 1862, in compliance with S. O. No. 2, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 22, 1862.

Book mark:

H. H. Gibbons

Humbler Daniel

Co. A, Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

50741391

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

H

Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

Van. Heubner
4 Sgt., Co. *A*, Houston Battalion.

Appears in the body of a

General Order

of which the following is an extract :

"Head Qrs. Houston Battalion,
Houston, Jan'y 27, 1865.

General Order No. 6.

Par. I. In compliance with instructions from
Dist. Head Qrs., dated Jan'y 23d, '65, the Hous-
ton Battalion of detailed men has this day been
organized as follows: * * * *

W. HYLLESTED,
Major comdg. Houston Batt'n."

Remarks: *4 Sergeants*

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies,
A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which
was composed principally of officers and men who were at that
time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized Jan-
uary 27, 1865, in compliance with S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex.,
N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 22, 1865.

Book mark:

(642)

W. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

Heuss G

Co. *20*, Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50741505</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

H (Confederate.)
Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.) Texas.

G. G. Lewis
Priv, Co. D, Houston Battalion.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Not dated*, 186

Enlisted:
When
Where, 186

By whom
Period

Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 186

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies, A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which was composed principally of officers and men who were at that time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized January 22, 1862, in compliance with S. O. No. 2, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 22, 1862.

Book mark:

W. W. Hubbard
Copy

Kewes S D

Co. *40*, Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50741506

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

HC (Confederate.)
Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.) | Texas.

S. D. Hewes

Priv., Co. D, Houston Battalion.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Not dated*, 186

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies, A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which was composed principally of officers and men who were at that time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized January 27, 1865, in compliance with S. O. No. 25, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 25, 1865.

Book mark:

W. W. Hibbard

Hill James H

Co. D, Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

30741508

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)
H | Houston Battalion | Texas.
(Detailed Men.)

Asst. H. Hill
Priv, Co. D, Houston Battalion.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Not dated*, 186

Enlisted:

When *Not dated*, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies, A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which was composed principally of officers and men who were at that time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized January 27, 1862, in compliance with S. O. No. 28, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 22, 1862.

Book mark:

(242)

H. H. Hill

Copyist.

Hillier E. E.

Co. *D*, Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50741504</i>	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

46 | (Confederate.)
Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.) | Texas.

E. E. Hillyer

Prix, Co. D, Houston Battalion.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Not dated

Enlisted: , 186

When

Where , 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent , 186

Remarks: Not stated

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies, A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which was composed principally of officers and men who were at that time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized January 27, 1862, in compliance with S. O. No. 2, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 22, 1862.

Book mark:

(942)

W. H. Gibbons

Captain

Hobson S.A.

Co. ~~F~~¹⁸, Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Adjutant

CARD NUMBERS.

50741382	20
1464	21
51848101	22
8247	23
83915	24
8504	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

S. A. Hobson

Lieut., Co., Houston Battalion.

Appears in the body of a

General Order

of which the following is an extract :

"Head Qrs. Houston Battalion,
Houston, Jan'y 27, 1865.

General Order No. 6.

Par. I. In compliance with instructions from
Dist. Head Qrs., dated Jan'y 23d, '65, the Hous-
ton Battalion of detailed men has this day been
organized as follows: * * *

W. HYLLESTED,
Major comdg. Houston Batt'n."

Remarks: Adjutant

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies, A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which was composed principally of officers and men who were at that time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized January 27, 1865, in compliance with S. O. No. 23, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 23, 1865.

Book mark:

W. H. Hibbard

HC | (Confederate.)
Houston Battalion | Texas.
(Detailed Men.)

S. A. Hobson
Lieut., Co., Houston Battalion.

Appears as shown below in the body of a

General Order

as follows:

"Head Qrs. Houston Battalion,
Houston, Feb'y 17th, '65.
General Order No. 8.

Par. I. Lieut. S. A. Hobson, Adjutant, and
Sergt. J. M. Ball, Sgt. Major of the Houston
Battalion, are hereby relieved from duty with the
Battalion.

Par. II. Private A. D. Bermudes of Co. C,
Houston Battln., is appointed Adjutant, and Pri-
vate H. L. Fisk of same Company, Sergt. Major
of the Battalion, they will enter upon their duties
immediately & be obeyed & respected according.

W. HYLLSTED,

Major comdg. Houston Batt'n.

To Lieut. W. A. Rodgers,

Comdg. Co. D, Houston Battalion."

Remarks:

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies,
A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which
was composed principally of officers and men who were at that
time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized Jan-
uary 27, 1865, in compliance with S. O. No. 28, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex.,
N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 25, 1865.

Book mark:

(222)

H. W. Gilbard

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

41 | 1602

S. J. J.
Lieut. Col. J. J. J.

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,
for the month of 2, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Hospital
Remarks: Left for home
12.1.65

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date, 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, U. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of _____, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of _____, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries

(044)

8616

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of _____, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Pontaleno's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

7 Batt. Light Artillery
Hawkins Battery

Hobson, S. A.

Adj't, Co.

7 Batt. Light Artillery
Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pria. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

No. 286

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the
"Trans Miss" Department, having been surrendered by
General E. Kirby Smith U. S. A. Commanding said Department,
to Maj. Gen. E. B. S. Canby U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of
West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not
hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capa-
city whatever, against the United States of America or render aid to
the enemies of the latter until duly exchanged or otherwise released from
the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United
States

Done at Houston

this day of July 1865.

J. A. Hobson
1st Lieut. E. A. H. 7th Bn. 1st Regt.

The above-named Officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as
long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force when he resides. Jackson Miss

A. Lewis
Major G. S. West Marshal

Howard H. P

Co. - , Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 507 41417
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

76

Dr. J. P. Howard

Appears in the body of a

General Order

of which the following is an extract:

"Head Qrs. Houston Battalion,
Houston, Jan'y 27, 1865.

General Order No. 6.

Par. I. In compliance with instructions from
Dist. Head Qrs., dated Jan'y 23d, '65, the Hous-
ton Battalion of detailed men has this day been
organized as follows: * * *

W. HYLLESTED,
Major comdg. Houston Batt'n."

Remarks:

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies,
A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which
was composed principally of officers and men who were at that
time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized Jan-
uary 27, 1865, in compliance with S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex.,
N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 22, 1865.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

(642)

Copyist.

Hutchings H J

Co. , Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Colonel Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

50741399	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

76

W. J. Butchings
Col.

Appears in the body of a

General Order

of which the following is an extract :

"Head Qrs. Houston Battalion,
Houston, Jan'y 27, 1865.

General Order No. 8.

Par. I. In compliance with instructions from
Dist. Head Qrs., dated Jan'y 23d, '65, the Hous-
ton Battalion of detailed men has this day been
organised as follows: * * * *

W. HYLLESTED,
Major comdg. Houston Batt'n."

Remarks: _____

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies, A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which was composed principally of officers and men who were at that time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized January 27, 1865, in compliance with S. O. No. 28, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 25, 1865.

Book mark: _____

W. H. Hibbard

(622)

Captain.

112
Lytle, W.

Co. . . . , Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.
(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Major | *Major*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50741379</i>	20
<i>1468</i>	21
<i>1547</i>	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

HC

(Confederate.)

Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

M. Hyllested
Major

, Houston Battalion.

Appears in the body of a

General Order

of which the following is an extract:

"Head Qrs. Houston Battalion,
Houston, Jan'y 27, 1865.

General Order No. 6.

Par. I. In compliance with instructions from
Dist. Head Qrs., dated Jan'y 23d, '65, the Hous-
ton Battalion of detailed men has this day been
organized as follows:

W. HYLLESTED,
Major comdg. Houston Batt'n."

Remarks: *Commanding*

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies,
A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which
was composed principally of officers and men who were at that
time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized Jan-
uary 27, 1865, in compliance with S. O. No. 2, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex.,
M. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 22, 1865.

Book mark:

N. W. Hibbard

(982)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

W. Hyllested *

Major, Co. _____, Houston Battalion.

Appears as shown below in the body of a

General Order

as follows:

"Head Qrs. Houston Battalion,
Houston, Feb'y 17th, '65.
General Order No. 8.

Par. I. Lieut. S. A. Hobson, Adjutant, and
Sergt. J. M. Ball, Sgt. Major of the Houston
Battalion, are hereby relieved from duty with the
Battalion.

Par. II. Private A. D. Bernudes of Co. C,
Houston Battln., is appointed Adjutant, and Pri-
vate H. L. Fisk of same Company, Sergt. Major
of the Battalion, they will enter upon their duties
immediately & be obeyed & respected according.

W. HYLLESTED,

Major comdg. Houston Batt'n.

To Lieut. W. A. Rodgers,

Comdg. Co. D, Houston Battalion."

Remarks:

* *Appears only as signature to
above order.*

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies,
A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which
was composed principally of officers and men who were at that
time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized Jan-
uary 27, 1865, in compliance with S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex.,
N. Mex. and Ariz. dated January 22, 1865.

Book mark

W. H. Gibbard

(650)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

W. Hyllested

Maj., ~~Co. D~~, Houston Battalion.

Appears as shown below in the body of a

Special Order

as follows:

"Head Qrs. Houston Battln.,
Houston, March 1st, '65.

Special Order No. 13.

Capt. V. A. Bond having been relieved from the
Command of Co. D, Houston Battln., Lieut. W. A.
Rudgers is hereby promoted Capt. cmd'g Co. D,
& Sergeant F. M. Poland is promoted 2d Lieut. of
the same Company.

By command of

W. HYLLESTED.

Maj. cmdg. Battln."

Remarks:

** Name appears only as
signature to above order.*

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies,
A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which
was composed principally of officers and men who were at that
time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized Jan-
uary 27, 1865, in compliance with S. O. No. 28, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex.,
N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 24, 1865.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

(302)

Copy.

Jamison B. E.

Co. 40, Houston Battalion

Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50741511	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

B. G. Jamison
Priv

Co. D, Houston Battalion.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Not dated*, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Remarks:

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies, A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which was composed principally of officers and men who were at that time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized January 27, 1862, in compliance with S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. H. and Ariz., dated January 22, 1862.

Book mark:

St. H. Gibbard

(042)

Copy

Johnson George

Co. 20, Houston Battalion

Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50741509	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

J | *George Johnson*
Priv....., Co. D, Houston Battalion.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Not dated* , 186

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies, A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which was composed principally of officers and men who were at that time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized January 11, 1862, in compliance with H. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 22, 1862.

Book mark:

(948)

H. H. Hilborn

Copy

✓ Johnson J V

Co. 20, Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50741510

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK:

✓
See also

(Confederate.)

Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

J. N. Johnson

Priv

, Co. D, Houston Battalion.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Not dated*, 186

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies, A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which was composed principally of officers and men who were at that time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized January 22, 1862, in compliance with S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 22, 1862.

Book mark:

H. W. Hibbard

(202)

Copy 1

✓
Wane Richard

Co. *20*, Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50741512</i>	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein *8*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)

K

Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

Richard Kane

Priv

, Co. D, Houston Battalion.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Not dated

, 186

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Not stated.

Remarks

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies, A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which was composed principally of officers and men who were at that time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized January 21, 1862, in compliance with S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 22, 1862.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

(642)

Copyist.

Wellersburg -

Co. - , Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Col. + A. A. Gen. Col. + A. A. Gen.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Reference envelope.

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also General + Staff Officers

King Aaron

Co. *20*, Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50741513

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

201 5/8/6

K

(Confederate.)

Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

A. King
Priv

Appears on

, Co. D, Houston Battalion.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Not dated, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies, A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which was composed principally of officers and men who were at that time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized January 27, 1862, in compliance with S. O. No. 2, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 22, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

M. M. Hittard

Copy

King Aaron
Hamilton
N.Y.

See P.P.

John Lawrence

Jan 31 '65-

Aaron King by H Smith
examined

Houston Tex. 4/18/65

Capt Bone

Sir

I request that
private Aaron King be removed
from rolls on account of
disenfranchisement of the feet

Very respectfully

Yours &c H. Smith

Honorable Sec. of War

Wm. B. Ewing

Capt Bone

Comp. & Co. D. H. B.

Wm. B. Ewing

Major Genl.

King B

Co. *Q* Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50741514

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

K

Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

B. King

Priv., Co. D, Houston Battalion.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Not dated*, 186

Enlisted:

When, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies, A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which was composed principally of officers and men who were at that time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized January 27, 1862, in compliance with H. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 22, 1862.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

76
Creiss, John

Co. B, Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

1 Sergeant 1 Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

50741405

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)

K | Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

John Kreiss

Sergeant, Co. B, Houston Battalion.

Appears in the body of a

General Order

of which the following is an extract:

"Head Qrs. Houston Battalion,
Houston, Jan'y 27, 1865.

General Order No. 6.

Par. I. In compliance with instructions from
Dist. Head Qrs., dated Jan'y 23d, '65, the Hous-
ton Battalion of detailed men has this day been
organized as follows:

* * * * *
W. HYLLSTED.

Major comdg. Houston Batt'n."

Remarks:

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies,
A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which
was composed principally of officers and men who were at that
time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized Jan-
uary 27, 1865, in compliance with S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex.,
N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 22, 1865.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Levitt H A

Co. *D*, Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

30741578

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

L (Confederate.)
Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.) Texas.

H. A. Levitt
Priv., Co. D, Houston Battalion.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Not stated*, 186

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies, A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which was composed principally of officers and men who were at that time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized January 27, 1863, in compliance with S. O. No. 23, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 23, 1863.

Book mark:

W. H. Hubbard

No. 1411

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S.
A., Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.
A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, as in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of
America, or under aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise
released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
United States.

Done at Charleston, S.C.
this 21st day of Jan, 1865.
H. A. L.

Robert H. L. L.
Port Co. 'C' 26th Reg
Houston Batts Ark

L - Texas

Houston March 8th 1865

Respectfully recommended
that he be exempted from
duty on account of his
action of the heart

Howard Smith
Surgeon U.S.A.

Wm. W. W. W.
Maj. G. B. M.

* This soldier to be excused
from duty
J. A. D. D. D.
March 8th 1865
DEPARTMENT.

Stalker.
Maj. G. B. M.
H. A. D. D.
B. A. D. D.
B. A. D. D.
B. A. D. D.

Houston March 8 48 1/5

Surgeon H. Smith

Please examine Private Levitt
of Co. D. Houston Battalion and give
me your opinion as to whether he is able to
serve in the Battalion or not

Very Respectfully
Wm. A. Rodgers
Capt. comd. Co. D. Houston Battalion

Lewis Frank

Co. *D*, Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50741516</i>	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)

Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

Frank Lewis

Priv, Co. D, Houston Battalion.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Not dated*, 186 .

Enlisted:

When ., 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time . 186 .

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies, A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which was composed principally of officers and men who were at that time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized January 27, 1862, in compliance with S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 22, 1862.

Book mark:

H. H. Kirkland

73
Lockhart J. B.

Co. D, Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<u>50741515</u>	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)

L

Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

J. H. Lockhart

Priv

, Co. D, Houston Battalion.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Not stated

, 186

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies, A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which was composed principally of officers and men who were at that time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized January 27, 1862, in compliance with S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., M. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 22, 1862.

Back mark:

H. H. Willard

(102)

Copyist

Lalbritz H. E.

Co. - , Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

50741413

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

L

W. E. Leibnitz

Capt.

Appears in the body of a

General Order

of which the following is an extract:

"Head Qrs. Houston Battalion,
Houston, Jan'y 27, 1865.

General Order No. 6.

Par. I. In compliance with instructions from
Dist. Head Qrs., dated Jan'y 23d, '65, the Hous-
ton Battalion of detailed men has this day been
organized as follows: * * * *

W. HYLLESTED,
Major comdg. Houston Batt'n."

Remarks:

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies,
A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which
was composed principally of officers and men who were at that
time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized Jan-
uary 27, 1865, in compliance with S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex.,
N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 22, 1865.

Book mark:

W. W. Hubbard

Long *HL*

Co. *20* Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.
(Detailed Men.)
Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

50741517

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓
BOOK MARK:

✓
See also

(Confederate.)

Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

H. Long
Priv.

Co. D, Houston Battalion.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Not dated*

, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies, A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which was composed principally of officers and men who were at that time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized January 27, 1862, in compliance with S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 22, 1862.

Book mark:

M. H. Kilbhard

(442)

Copy 100

Luback H

Co. - , Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

50741416

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

20

(Confederate.)

J. G. Lullbrook

Capt.

Appears in the body of a

General Order

of which the following is an extract:
"Head Qrs. Houston Battalion,
Houston, Jan'y 27, 1865.

General Order No. 8.
Par. 1. In compliance with instructions from
Dist. Head Qrs., dated Jan'y 23d, '65, the Hous-
ton Battalion of detailed men has this day been
organized as follows: * * *

Major comdg. Houston Batt'n."
* * *

Remarks:

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies,
A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which
was composed of men in Houston, Texas, who were at that
time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized Jan
17, 1865, in compliance with S. O. No. 2, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex.,
N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 12, 1865.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Copy

Magnes J

Co. E, Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

50741455

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M

Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

J. Magnes

Sgt., Co. *E*, Houston Battalion.

Appears in the body of a

General Order

of which the following is an extract:

"Head Qrs. Houston Battalion,
Houston, Jan'y 27, 1865.

General Order No. 6.

Par. I. In compliance with instructions from
Dist. Head Qrs., dated Jan'y 23d, '65, the Hous-
ton Battalion of detailed men has this day been
organized as follows: * * *

W. HYLLESTER

Major comdg. Houston Batt'n."

Remarks:

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies,
A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which
was composed principally of officers and men who were at that
time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized Jan-
uary 27, 1865, in compliance with S. O. No. 25, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex.,
N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 25, 1865.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Marks H R

Co. - , Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

50741448

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M

J. C. R. Marks

Genl.

Appears in the body of a

General Order

of which the following is an extract :

"Head Qrs. Houston Battalion,
Houston, Jan'y 27, 1865.

General Order No. 6.

Par. I. In compliance with instructions from
Dist. Head Qrs., dated Jan'y 23d, '65, the Hous-
ton Battalion of detailed men has this day been
organized as follows: * * *

W. HYLLESTED,
Major comdg. Houston Batt'n."

Remarks:

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies,
A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which
was composed principally of officers and men who were at that
time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized Jan-
uary 27, 1865, in compliance with S O No 22, Hdqrs Dist of Tex.,
H. Mex. and Ariz, dated January 22, 1865.

Book mark:

W. H. Hibbard

(662)

Copies.

Massey H P

Co. B, Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

50741406

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M

Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

W. P. Massey

2 Sgt., Co. *B*, Houston Battalion.

Appears in the body of a

General Order

of which the following is an extract :

"Head Qrs. Houston Battalion,
Houston, Jan'y 27, 1865.

General Order No. 6.

Par. I. In compliance with instructions from
Dist. Head Qrs., dated Jan'y 23d, '65, the Hous-
ton Battalion of detailed men has this day been
organized as follows: * * * *

W. HYLLESTED.

Major comdg. Houston Batt'n."

Remarks:

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies, A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which was composed principally of officers and men who were at that time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized January 27, 1865, in compliance with S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 23, 1865.

Book mark:

W. H. Hubbard

Maxwell J. V

Co. E, Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

50741456

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

M

J. H. Maxwell

4 Sgt., Co. *E*, Houston Battalion.

Appears in the body of a

General Order

of which the following is an extract :

"Head Qrs. Houston Battalion,
Houston, Jan'y 27, 1865.

General Order No. 6.

Par. I. In compliance with instructions from
Dist. Head Qrs., dated Jan'y 23d, '65, the Hous-
ton Battalion of detailed men has this day been
organized as follows:

W. HYLLFESTED,

Major comdg. Houston Batt'n."

Remarks:

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies, A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which was composed principally of officers and men who were at that time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized Jan'y 27, 1865, in compliance with S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 22, 1865.

Book mark:

H. H. Keibland

4 (1862)

Copy.

McDonnell F.

Co. 20, Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50741521

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Me

Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

F. McDonell

Priv, Co. D, Houston Battalion.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Not dated*, 186 .

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies, A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which was composed principally of officers and men who were at that time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized January 27, 1862, in compliance with S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 22, 1862.

Book mark:

A. H. Hibbard

No. 11

Mrs. J. M. Carroll's

Receipt

\$ 34.58 / 100



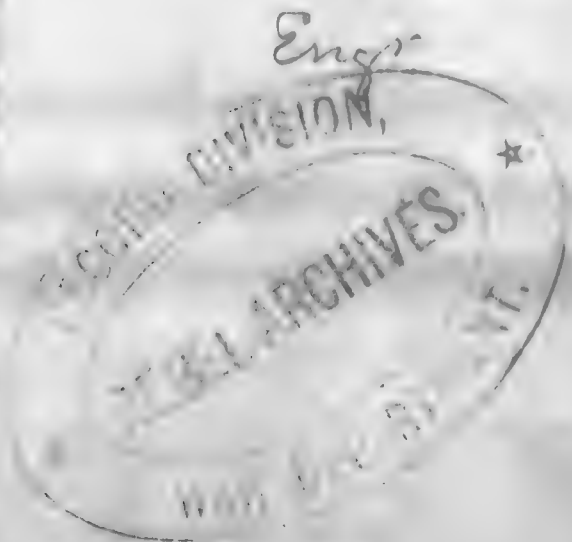
Received Galveston Texas. April 15th 1862.
of Captain E. M. Kay, Provost Marshal, Thirty
\$100 Dollars in full for looking for Prisoners
for month of March, 1862.

Wm. J. McDermott
per J. McDermott

File Koster
S.O. July 1921 at [unclear]

Maj. W.R. Minton

Reporting list of
detailed men in
his employ (able today)



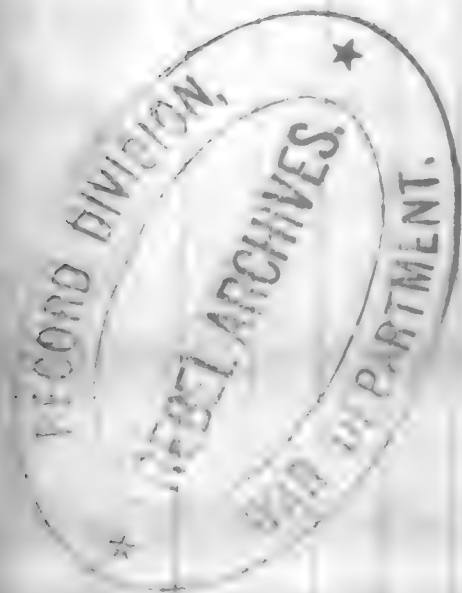
Frank McDonnell
Pvt. Eng. Tps

Capt W H Foster
U. S. Insp Gen &c.

Engineer Office
Houston Texas

I would respectfully ^{state} that
I have no able looking men in my outfit
except Pm Grant McConville. who is a member
of one of the regular Companies of Engineers
troop. And I believe in would not be
considered as a detailed man. as he is assigned
still in Engineer Dept. to which he properly
belongs.

Very Respectful
H. H. Wilson
Houston Texas



Report from 1st 2nd
 Houston 11/27/60

Peter Linnell

Reporting his transfer
 to this post, in obedience
 to Special Order No 10
 General (Linnell) from H. 2nd
 Houston 11/27/60

Head Quarters Houston 13th
 Houston 11/27/60
 Respectfully referred to Capt
 W.A. Rodgers for his infor-
 mation

W. H. Linnell
 Major General

Upper Connecticut
Salisbury, Conn. 1850

Dear Mr. Radgus
Candy Co. 90 New York Matt.
New York

Friend!

In compliance with

General Order of the 11th Nov. 1850 and 2nd Nov. 1850

Article 10th of the 11th Nov. 1850

I have the honor to state that on

transferred to the post on the 3rd

Nov. 1850, and that the 11th Nov. 1850, respectively, regard

that my name be dropped from the

Roll of the company

Yours Respectfully,
J. H. Kennell

Dr

McJannet J.

Co. *20*, Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50741520

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓
BOOK MARK:

✓
See also

Mr

(Confederate.)
Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

J. McGinnis
priv

Appears on _____, Co. D, Houston Battalion.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____, 186

When

Where

By whom

, 186

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent _____, 186

Remarks

Not stated

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies, A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which was composed principally of officers and men who were at that time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized January 27, 1863, in compliance with G. O. No. 2, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 22, 1863.

Book mark: _____

(642)

H. H. Kirtland

Copyist

McKay

Co. - , Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.
(Detailed Men.)
Local Defense Troops.
(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

35741435

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Mc

McKay

Capt.

Appears in the body of a

General Order

of which the following is an extract:

"Head Qrs. Houston Battalion,
Houston, Jan'y 27, 1865.

General Order No. 6.

Par. I. In compliance with instructions from
Dist. Head Qrs., dated Jan'y 23d, '65, the Hous-
ton Battalion of detailed men has this day been
organized as follows: * * *

W. HYLLESTED,
Major comdg. Houston Batt'n."

Remarks:

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies,
A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which
was composed principally of officers and men who were at that
time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized Jan-
uary 27, 1865, in compliance with S. O. No. 20, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex.,
N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 23, 1865.

Book mark:

H. H. Gibbard

(222)

Copies.

McNarris John

Co. B, Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

150741404

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Mc

Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

John McMorris
2 Ltr., Co. *B*, Houston Battalion.

Appears in the body of a

General Order

of which the following is an extract :

"Head Qrs. Houston Battalion,
Houston, Jan'y 27, 1865.

General Order No. 6.

Par. I. In compliance with instructions from
Dist. Head Qrs., dated Jan'y 23d, '65, the Hous-
ton Battalion of detailed men has this day been
organized as follows: * * * *

W. HYLLESTED.

Major comdg. Houston Batt'n."

Remarks:

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies,
A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which
was composed principally of officers and men who were at that
time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized Jan-
uary 27, 1865, in compliance with S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex.,
N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 22, 1865.

Book mark:

H. W. Hibbard

Mcquire William

Co. *20*, Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50741522

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

M

(Confederate.)

Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

Wm. McGuire

Priv, Co. D, Houston Battalion.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Not dated*, 186 .

Enlisted: , 186 .
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Not dated*

Remarks:

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies, A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which was composed principally of officers and men who were at that time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized January 27, 1863, in compliance with S.O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 22, 1863.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Meinert G. E.

Co. *20*, Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

307415-23

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M

Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

G. E. Meinert

Priv, Co. D, Houston Battalion.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Not dated*, 186 .

Enlisted:

When ., 186 .

Where .

By whom .

Period .

Last paid:

By whom .

To what time ., 186 .

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks: .

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies, A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which was composed principally of officers and men who were at that time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized January 27, 1865, in compliance with S. O. No. 25, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., M. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 25, 1865.

Book mark: .

H. H. Hibbard

Merkel A

Co. *B*, Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

50741425

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M

Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

A. Merkel

1 Corp., Co. *C*, Houston Battalion.

Appears in the body of a

General Order

of which the following is an extract :

"Head Qrs. Houston Battalion,
Houston, Jan'y 27, 1865.

General Order No. 6.

Par. I. In compliance with instructions from
Dist. Head Qrs., dated Jan'y 23d, '65, the Hous-
ton Battalion of detailed men has this day been
organized as follows: * * *

W. HYLLESTED,
Major comdg. Houston Batt'n."

Remarks:.....

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies, A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which was composed principally of officers and men who were at that time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized January 27, 1865, in compliance with S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 22, 1865.

Book mark:.....

H. H. Hibbard

(562)

Copyist.

Miller J.

Co. E, Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

50741454

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

M

J. Miller

2 Sgt., Co. *E*, Houston Battalion.

Appears in the body of a

General Order

of which the following is an extract:

"Head Qrs. Houston Battalion,
Houston, Jan'y 27, 1865.

General Order No. 6.

Par. I. In compliance with instructions from
Dist. Head Qrs., dated Jan'y 23d, '65, the Hous-
ton Battalion of detailed men has this day been
organized as follows: * * *

W. HYLLSTED,
Major cmdg. Houston Batt'n."

Remarks:

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies, A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which was composed principally of officers and men who were at that time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized January 27, 1865, in compliance with S. O. No. 25, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 23, 1865.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Morgan W. H.

Co. D, Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50741519	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M

Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

J. H. Morgan

Priv, Co. D, Houston Battalion.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Not dated*, 186 .

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: *Furloughed*

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies, A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which was composed principally of officers and men who were at that time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized January 27, 1862, in compliance with S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 26, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Gilliam

Nesary R E

Co. *20*, Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50741526

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A

Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

A. E. Mesary

Priv

, Co. D, Houston Battalion.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Not dated*, 186

Enlisted:

When, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies, A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which was composed principally of officers and men who were at that time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized January 27, 1862, in compliance with S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 22, 1862.

Book mark:

H. H. Hubbard

Noble L M

Co. D, Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50741524	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A

Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

C. M. Noble

Priv

, Co. D, Houston Battalion.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Not dated

, 186

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies, A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which was composed principally of officers and men who were at that time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized January 27, 1862, in compliance with S. O. No. 23, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 23, 1862.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

(642)

Copyist.

Noble E

Co. 20, Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

30741525

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A

Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

E. Noble

Priv

, Co. D, Houston Battalion.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Not-dated*, 186

Enlisted:

When, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Not-stated*

Remarks

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies, A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which was composed principally of officers and men who were at that time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized January 27, 1862, in compliance with S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 22, 1862.

Book mark:

A. H. Hibbard

Pautsch A

Co. 40, Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50741529

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

P

Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

A. Pautsch

Priv

, Co. D, Houston Battalion.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Not dated

, 186

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies, A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which was composed principally of officers and men who were at that time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized January 27, 1862, in compliance with S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 22, 1862.

Book mark:

A. H. Hubbard

(642)

Copy

K O D A K S A F E

Pautech William

Co. *D*, Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50741530

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)

P

Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

John Pautsch

Priv., Co. D, Houston Battalion.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Not dated*, 186 .

Enlisted:

When, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186 .

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies, A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which was composed principally of officers and men who were at that time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized January 27, 1862, in compliance with S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 22, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Hillard

✓
Parrell F

Co. 40, Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50741528

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK:

✓
See also

(Confederate.)

P

Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

T. Pavell

Priv, Co. D, Houston Battalion.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Not dated*, 186

Enlisted:

When, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies, A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which was composed principally of officers and men who were at that time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized January 27, 1862, in compliance with S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 22, 1862.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Pendleton, H

Co. - , Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Major

Major

CARD NUMBERS.

50741429

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

H. Pendleton

Major

Appears in the body of a

General Order

of which the following is an extract :

"Head Qrs. Houston Battalion,
Houston, Jan'y 27, 1865.

General Order No. 6.

Par. I. In compliance with instructions from
Dist. Head Qrs., dated Jan'y 23d, '65, the Hous-
ton Battalion of detailed men has this day been
organized as follows: * * * *

W. HYLLESTED,
Major comdg. Houston Batt'n."

Remarks:

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies,
A to E, appear to have been a temporary organization which
was composed principally of officers and men who were at that
time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized Jan-
uary 27, 1865, in compliance with S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex.,
N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 22, 1865.

Book mark:

H. H. Gibbard

Perry E

Co. 20 Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

50741476
1441

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

P

Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

E. Perry

4 Sgt., Co. D, Houston Battalion.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Not dated*, 186 .

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies, A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which was composed principally of officers and men who were at that time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized January 27, 1865, in compliance with S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 22, 1865.

Book mark:

W. H. Gilkard

(Confederate.)

Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

E. Perry

4 Sgt., Co. D, Houston Battalion.

Appears in the body of a

General Order

of which the following is an extract :

"Head Qrs. Houston Battalion,
Houston, Jan'y 27, 1865.

General Order No. 6.

Par. I. In compliance with instructions from
Dist. Head Qrs., dated Jan'y 23d, '65, the Hous-
ton Battalion of detailed men has this day been
organized as follows :

W. HYLLESTED,

Major comdg. Houston Batt'n."

Remarks:

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies,
A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which
was composed principally of officers and men who were at that
time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized Jan-
uary 27, 1865, in compliance with S. O. No. 28, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex.,
N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 22, 1865.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Copied

Perry, E.
Serg. Co. J. Means, Jr. Cavalry
(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Dea. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

No. 654

I, the undersigned, President of War belonging to the Army of
the Trans-Mississippi Department having been surrendered by General
C. Kirby Smith, C. S. A. Commanding said Department to Major General
C. R. & family in S. A. commanding Army and Division of
West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not
hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military cap-
acity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to
the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged or otherwise released from
the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United
States.

Done at Houston, Texas,

this 28th day of June 1865.

Galveston H

(C. R. Smith)

Ssgt. J. C. Whiting 2nd

Petticolas A. B.

Co. *d*, Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50741527

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

P

Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

A. B. Petticolas

Priv., Co. D, Houston Battalion.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Not dated*, 186 ..

Enlisted:

When .., 186 ..

Where ..

By whom ..

Period ..

Last paid:

By whom ..

To what time .., 186 ..

Present or absent *Not stated* ..

Remarks:

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies, A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which was composed principally of officers and men who were at that time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized January 27, 1863, in compliance with S. O. No. 24 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 23, 1863.

Book mark: ..

H. H. Hibbard

Poland F. M.

Co. 20, Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

50741448
1548
1454

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

P

Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

F. M. Poland

Sgt., Co. D, Houston Battalion.

Appears as shown below in the body of a

Special Order

as follows:

"Head Qrs. Houston Battln.,
Houston, March 1st, '65.

Special Order No. 13.

Capt. V. A. Bond having been relieved from the
Command of Co. D, Houston Battln., Lient. W. A.
Rudgers is hereby promoted Capt. comd'g Co. D,
& Sergeant F. M. Poland is promoted 2d Lieut. of
the same Company.

By command of

W. HYLLESTED.
Maj. comdg. Battln."

Remarks:

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies,
A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which
was composed principally of officers and men who were at that
time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized Jan-
uary 27, 1865, in compliance with S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex.,
N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 22, 1865.

Book mark:

W. H. Gibbard

(1865)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

P. M. Poland

2d Sgt., Co. *D*, Houston Battalion.

Appears in the body of a

General Order

of which the following is an extract :

"Head Qrs. Houston Battalion,
Houston, Jan'y 27, 1865.

General Order No. 6.

Par. I. In compliance with instructions from
Dist. Head Qrs., dated Jan'y 23d, '65, the Hous-
ton Battalion of detailed men has this day been
organized as follows: * * * *

W. HYLLESTED,
Major comdg. Houston Batt'n."

Remarks:

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies,
A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which
was composed principally of officers and men who were at that
time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized Jan-
uary 27, 1865, in compliance with S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex.,
N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 22, 1865.

Book mark:

H. A. Hibbard

(662)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

J. M. Poland

2 Sgt., Co. D, Houston Battalion.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Not dated, 186.

Enlisted:

When, 186.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186.

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies, A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which was composed principally of officers and men who were at that time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized January 27, 1862, in compliance with S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 22, 1862.

Book mark:

H. H. Hillard

Pratton R P

Co. *C*, Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

50741428

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

P
R. P. Patton

4 Corps, Co. *C*, Houston Battalion.

Appears in the body of a

General Order

of which the following is an extract :

"Head Qrs. Houston Battalion,
Houston, Jan'y 27, 1865.

General Order No. 8.

Par. I. In compliance with instructions from
Dist. Head Qrs., dated Jan'y 23d, '65, the Hous-
ton Battalion of detailed men has this day been
organized as follows: * * *

W. HYLLESTED,
Major cmdg. Houston Batt'n."

Remarks:

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies,
A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which
was composed principally of officers and men who were at that
time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized Jan-
uary 27, 1865, in compliance with S. O. No. 2, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex.,
St. Louis, dated January 22, 1865.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

(684)

Copy.

Raphael J

Co. 20, Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

50741489

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R

Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

Raphael

4 Corps, Co. D, Houston Battalion.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Not dated*, 186

Enlisted:

When, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies, A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which was composed principally of officers and men who were at that time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized January 27, 1865, in compliance with S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 22, 1865.

Book mark:

St. H. Hibbard

(642)

Copy

(Confederate.)

R

Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

J. Raphael
4 Corp, Co. *D*, Houston Battalion.

Appears in the body of a

General Order

of which the following is an extract :

"Head Qrs. Houston Battalion,
Houston, Jan'y 27, 1865.

General Order No. 6.

Par. I. In compliance with instructions from
Dist. Head Qrs., dated Jan'y 23d, '65, the Hous-
ton Battalion of detailed men has this day been
organized as follows: * * * *

W. HYLLISTED.

Major comdg. Houston Batt'n."

Remarks:.....

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies, A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which was composed principally of officers and men who were at that time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized January 27, 1865, in compliance with S. O. No. 25, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 23, 1865.

Book mark:.....

(653)

W. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

102
Rhine P

Co. C, Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

50741423

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

W. H. Hillard
Co. 6, Houston Battalion.
Appears in the body of a

General Order

of which the following is an extract:

"Head Qrs. Houston Battalion,
Houston, Jan'y 27, 1865.

General Order No. 6.
Par. I. In compliance with instructions from
Dist. Head Qrs., dated Jan'y 23d, '65, the Hous-
ton Battalion of detailed men has this day been
organized as follows:

W. HYLLESTED.
Major comdg. Houston Batt'n."

Remarks:

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies,
A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which
was composed principally of officers and men who were at that
time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized Jan-
uary 27, 1865, in compliance with S. O. No. 2, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex.,
N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 22, 1865.

Book mark:

(962)

W. H. Hillard

Copy.

103
Rice F. A.

Co. - , Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Captain | *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

50741381

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R

Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

P. A. Rice

Capt. , Co. , Houston Battalion.

Appears in the body of a

General Order

of which the following is an extract :

" Head Qrs. Houston Battalion,
Houston, Jan'y 27, 1865.

General Order No. 8.

Par. I. In compliance with instructions from
Dist. Head Qrs., dated Jan'y 23d, '65, the Hous-
ton Battalion of detailed men has this day been
organized as follows: * * * *

W. HYLLESTED,
Major comdg. Houston Batt'n."

Remarks: A. G. M.

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies, A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which was composed principally of officers and men who were at that time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized January 27, 1865, in compliance with S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 22, 1865.

Book mark:

W. H. Hibbard

Roberts R

Co. *d*, Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50741531
1385

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R

Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

R. Roberts

Priv., Co. D, Houston Battalion.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Not dated*, 186

Enlisted:

When, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Provost Sergeant.*

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies, A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which was composed principally of officers and men who were at that time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized January 27, 1863, in compliance with S. O. No. 23, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 23, 1863.

Book mark:

H. W. Hillard

(Confederate.)

Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

R
R. Roberts

Priv., Co. , Houston Battalion.

Appears in the body of a

General Order

of which the following is an extract :

"Head Qrs. Houston Battalion,
Houston, Jan'y 27, 1865.

General Order No. 6.

Par. I. In compliance with instructions from
Dist. Head Qrs., dated Jan'y 23d, '65, the Hous-
ton Battalion of detailed men has this day been
organized as follows: * * *

W. HYILLESTED,
Major comdg. Houston Batt'n."

Remarks: *From Sergeant*

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies,
A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which
was composed principally of officers and men who were at that
time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized Jan-
uary 27, 1865, in compliance with S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex.,
N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 23, 1865.

Book mark:

St. H. Hibbard

(663)

Copyin.



Hd Qrs. Houston
Battalion

Houston Jan 27/61

General Order, No. 3

Appointing Robert
Proc. Sergeant of
Battalion

Houston Jan 27/61

Gen. Order
No. 3

Houston Jan 27/61

Gen. Order No. 3

R. R. R.

Head Quarters Houston Battalion
Houston Jan 21 1863.

General order:
No. 3.

Sergeant J. Roberts of Capt. 1st Co. is detailed as Sergeant Sergeant of the Houston Battalion. He is charged with the arrest of all detailed men, that do not appear at the proper time and place whenever this Battalion or any portion of the Battalion is called out.

Sergeant Roberts will receive his orders from the Battalion commander, to whom all delinquents will be reported at once by the Camp Commandant.

M. H. H. H.
Major Commandant Houston Batt.

To
Capt. W. D. Scott
Comdg Co. C. Houston Batt.

Rodgers W. A.

Co. 20, Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

1 Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

50741471
1437
1469
10391/2

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R

Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

W. A. Rogers

1 Lt., Co. D, Houston Battalion.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Not dated*, 186 .

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

. 186 .

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies, A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which was composed principally of officers and men who were at that time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized January 27, 1862, in compliance with S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 22, 1862.

Book mark:

W. A. Hillard

(Confederate.)

Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

W. A. Rodgers
1st Lieut., Co. *E*, Houston Battalion.

Appears in the body of a

General Order

of which the following is an extract:

"Head Qrs. Houston Battalion,
Houston, Jan'y 27, 1865.

General Order No. 6.
Par. I. In compliance with instructions from

Dist. Head Qrs., dated Jan'y 23d, '65, the Houston Battalion of detailed men has this day been organized as follows:

W. HYLLESTED,
Major comdg. Houston Batt'n."

Remarks:

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies, A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which was composed principally of officers and men who were at that time detached on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized January 27, 1865, in compliance with S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 22, 1865.

Book mark:

W. H. Hyllested

Copy to

(Confederate.)

R

Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

W. A. Rodgers *

Lieut., Co. *D*, Houston Battalion.

Appears as shown below in the body of a

General Order

as follows:

"Head Qrs. Houston Battalion,
Houston, Feb'y 17th, '65.

General Order No. 8.

Par. I. Lieut. S. A. Hobson, Adjutant, and
Sergt. J. M. Ball, Sgt. Major of the Houston
Battalion, are hereby relieved from duty with the
Battalion.

Par. II. Private A. D. Bernudes of Co. C,
Houston Battln., is appointed Adjutant, and Pri-
vate H. L. Fisk of same Company, Sergt. Major
of the Battalion, they will enter upon their duties
immediately & be obeyed & respected according.

W. HYLLSTED,

Major comdg. Houston Batt'n.

To Lieut. W. A. Rodgers,

Comdg. Co. D, Houston Battalion."

Remarks: * *Name appears only as
address of above order.*

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies,
A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which
was composed principally of officers and men who were at that
time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized Jan-
uary 27, 1865, in compliance with S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex.,
N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 22, 1865.

Book mark:

W. H. Hibbard

(542)

Copyist.

R

(Confederate.)

Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

W. A. Rodgers

Lieut., Co. D, Houston Battalion.

Appears as shown below in the body of a

Special Order

as follows:

"Head Qrs. Houston Battln.,
Houston, March 1st, '65.

Special Order No. 13.

Capt. V. A. Bond having been relieved from the
Command of Co. D, Houston Battln., Lieut. W. A.
Rodgers is hereby promoted Capt. comd'g Co. D,
& Sergeant F. M. Poland is promoted 2d Lieut. of
the same Company.

By command of

W. HYLLERTED.
Maj. comd'g. Battln."

Remarks:

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies,
A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which
was composed principally of officers and men who were at that
time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized Jan-
uary 27, 1865, in compliance with S. O. No. 2, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex.,
H. Max. and Artn., dated January 22, 1865.

Book mark:

(555)

W. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

Write nothing above this line.

* William A. Rodgers

Captain C. A.

Houston City Battalion

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

Gen. H. Wells

above Battle

Rogers. W. A.

Co D, Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

1st Lieutenant | 1st Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rodgers. W. A.

Parents G

Co. *D*, Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50741532

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R

Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

G. Rolento

Pvt., Co. D, Houston Battalion.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Not dated*, 186 .

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: *On duty in Western*
sub. Dist.

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies, A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which was composed principally of officers and men who were at that time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized January 27, 1865, in compliance with S. O. No. 28, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 22, 1865.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Rosenfield J. J.

Co. A, Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

50741393

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

R
J. J. Rosenfield
2 Corp., Co. *A*, Houston Battalion.

Appears in the body of a

General Order

of which the following is an extract :

"Head Qrs. Houston Battalion,
Houston, Jan'y 27, 1865.

General Order No. 6.

Par. I. In compliance with instructions from
Dist. Head Qrs., dated Jan'y 23d, '65, the Hous-
ton Battalion of detailed men has this day been
organized as follows: * * * *

W. HYLLESTED,

Major comdg. Houston Batt'n."

Remarks: *2 Corporal*

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies, A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which was composed principally of officers and men who were at that time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized Jan-uary 27, 1865, in compliance with G. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 22, 1865.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Russell S B

Co. A, Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

50741386

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R

Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

S. B. Russell

1 Lt., Co. A, Houston Battalion.

Appears in the body of a

General Order

of which the following is an extract :

"Head Qrs. Houston Battalion,
Houston, Jan'y 27, 1865.

General Order No. 6.

Par. I. In compliance with instructions from
Dist. Head Qrs., dated Jan'y 23d, '65, the Hous-
ton Battalion of detailed men has this day been
organized as follows: * * * *

W. HYLLESTED,
Major comdg. Houston Batt'n."

Remarks: Lieutenant

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies, A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which was composed principally of officers and men who were at that time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized Jan-
uary 27, 1865, in compliance with S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex.,
N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 22, 1865.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Sabath C.A.

Co. 40, Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50741535	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

S

Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

C. A. Subalpe

Priv, Co. D, Houston Battalion.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Not dated*, 186 .

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies, A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which was composed principally of officers and men who were at that time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized January 27, 1862, in compliance with S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 22, 1862.

Book mark:

H. W. Hubbard

(643)

Copy 101

✓ Sandcliff -

Co. - , Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

30741432

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

S

Sandcliff

Lieut.

Appears in the body of a

General Order

of which the following is an extract :

" Head Qrs. Houston Battalion,
Houston, Jan'y 27, 1865.

General Order No. 6.

Par. I. In compliance with instructions from
Dist. Head Qrs., dated Jan'y 23d, '65, the Hous-
ton Battalion of detailed men has this day been
organized as follows: * * * *

W. HYLLESTED,
Major comdg. Houston Batt'n."

Remarks:

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies,
A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which
was composed principally of officers and men who were at that
time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized Jan-
uary 27, 1865, in compliance with S. O. No. 23, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex.,
N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 23, 1865.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

(682)

Copies.

Sandifer L. G.

Co. *20*, Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

1 Sergeant 1 Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

50741473
1439

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

S

Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

L. G. Sandifer

1 Sgt., Co. D, Houston Battalion.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Not dated*, 186 .

Enlisted:

When, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Remarks:

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies, A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which was composed principally of officers and men who were at that time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized January 27, 1862, in compliance with S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 22, 1862.

Book mark:

H. H. Kilbuck

(Confederate.)

Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

L. G. Sandifer

1 Sgt., Co. D, Houston Battalion.

Appears in the body of a

General Order

of which the following is an extract :

"Head Qrs. Houston Battalion,
Houston, Jan'y 27, 1865.

General Order No. 6,

Par. I. In compliance with instructions from
Dist. Head Qrs., dated Jan'y 23d, '65, the Hous-
ton Battalion of detailed men has this day been
organized as follows: * * *

W. HYLLESTED.

Major comdg. Houston Batt'n."

Remarks:

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies, A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which was composed principally of officers and men who were at that time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized January 27, 1865, in compliance with S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., M. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 22, 1865.

Book mark:

W. H. Hyllested

(663)

Copy.

✓ Scott H. J.

Co. A, Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

50741384
1396

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

H. T. Scott

Capt., Co. A, Houston Battalion.

Appears in the body of a

General Order

of which the following is an extract :

"Head Qrs. Houston Battalion,
Houston, Jan'y 27, 1865.

General Order No. 6.

Par. I. In compliance with instructions from
Dist. Head Qrs., dated Jan'y 23d, '65, the Hous-
ton Battalion of detailed men has this day been
organized as follows: * * * *

W. HYLLESTED,
Major comdg. Houston Batt'n."

Remarks: *Commanding.*

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies, A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which was composed principally of officers and men who were at that time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized January 27, 1865, in compliance with S. O. No. 25, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 23, 1865.

Book mark:

H. H. Gillard

(Confederate.)

S

H. T. Scott

Cap.

Appears in the body of a

General Order

of which the following is an extract :

"Head Qrs. Houston Battalion,
Houston, Jan'y 27, 1865.

General Order No. 6.

Par. I. In compliance with instructions from
Dist. Head Qrs., dated Jan'y 23d, '65, the Hous-
ton Battalion of detailed men has this day been
organised as follows: * * *

W. HYLLESTED.

Major comdg. Houston Batt'n."

Remarks:

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies,
A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which
was composed principally of officers and men who were at that
time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized Jan-
uary 27, 1865, in compliance with S. O. No. 25, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex.,
N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 25, 1865.

Book mark:

A. H. Hubbard

Houston - Batt.
(CONFEDERATE.)

S

See no 1

H. J. Scott
Capt

Age _____ years.

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas.,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: *Post Ordnance*
Officer

Enlisted men employed on extra duty:

Physical condition _____

Name of surgeon giving certificate _____

When detailed _____ 186*4*

By whose order employed _____

Nature of service _____

Remarks: _____

Miscellaneous File No. 288.

G. C. Thompson

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

H. J. Scott
Capt

Age _____ years.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of

Jan.

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Post Ordnance
Officer

Enlisted men employed on extra duty:

Physical condition

Name of surgeon giving certificate

When detailed

186

By whose order employed

Nature of service

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 289.

G. C. Thompson

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

H. T. Scott
Capt. & ord. off.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of *Feb.* 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks: *Improperly reported*
on last monthly Return

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received _____, 1865.

Remarks: _____

Remarks: _____

Miscellaneous File No. 290.

A. C. Thompson

(CONFEDERATE.)

S
H. I. Scott
Capt

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of *Nov.*

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Post Ordnance
officer

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received _____, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 287.

G. C. Thompson

(961)

540

Copyist.

S

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. T. Scott
Capt

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of *March*

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks: *Ord Officer.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks: , 186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 291.

O. T. Taylor

(201)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J
Wm. J. ...
Captain
Appears on a

Report

of Staff Officers on duty in the District of Texas,
New Mexico and Arizona, Ordnance Depart-
ment.

Report dated

Sept, 186*3*.

Regiment or station

By whom appointed

Brig. Genl. Viller
Regt
Remarks: *March, 1863*

Inspection Report J, No. 41; inclosure 166.

(844)

3728

J. E. Murphy
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

257

R W Shaw

Priv Bates Regt

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Anderson, Grimes Co., Texas,

for the month of *Aug*

, 1864.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks: *Detailed by Capt W S*
Korde 1st Officer

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 199.

W A Fries

(661)

8411

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

H. T. Scott

Capt. Ord Off

Appears on a

RETURN

of the District of Texas, New Mexico
and Arizona, commanded by Maj. Gen.
J. B. Magruder,

for the month of Oct., 1863.
Station

Officers of the Staff present and absent:

Post or Station Houston

Remarks: Asst Ordnance Off

(661)

SEARONSTEIN

6378

Copyist.

S

(CONFEDERATE.)

Hugh T. Scott

Capt.

Ord. Dept;

Appears on a

List

of Staff Officers on duty in the District of Texas,
New Mexico and Arizona, not included in the
Staff of General Officers.
List dated

Sept. 1 , 1864 .

Post

Houston Texas

Remarks. **Issuing Ord. Officers under**
Orders, San Antonio.

(652)

E. Rucker

6389

Copyist.

Hopston, Walter / Deputy

Scott,
Capt., Co.

Ed.

5.

Reg't Arty
Officer 28a.
(Confederate)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record. /

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

No. 50

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi, having been surrendered by Gen. Kirby Smith U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Leavenworth
this 21st day of June, 1865.

Geo. Scott
Capt Artillery & Col
Officer P. A. C. S.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides. Attest his hand

S. O. Lewis
Major General Marshal.

K O D A K

Seibert T

Co. B, Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

30741418

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

T. Seibert

Capt.

Co. C

Houston Battalion.

Appears in the body of a

General Order

of which the following is an extract:

"Head Qrs. Houston Battalion,

Houston, Jan'y 27, 1865.

General Order No. 8.

Par. 1. In compliance with instructions from
Dist. Head Qrs., dated Jan'y 23d, '65, the Hous-
ton Battalion of detailed men has this day been
organized as follows:

W. HYLLSTED.

Major comdg. Houston Batt'n."

Remains: *Commandg.*

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies,
A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which
was composed principally of officers and men who were at that
time detailed as such in Houston, Texas. It was organized Jan-
uary 27, 1865, in compliance with S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex.,
M. Mex. and Ariz. dated January 22, 1865.

Book mark

W. H. Hibbard

(663)

Copies.

Sellers

Co. - , Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Captain *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

507 41462

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)

S

Sellers

Capt.

Appears in the body of a

General Order

of which the following is an extract :

" Head Qrs. Houston Battalion,
Houston, Jan'y 27, 1865.

General Order No. 6.

Par. I. In compliance with instructions from
Dist. Head Qrs., dated Jan'y 23d, '65, the Hous-
ton Battalion of detailed men has this day been
organized as follows: * * * *

W. HYLLESTED,
Major comdg. Houston Batt'n."

Remarks:

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies,
A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which
was composed principally of officers and men who were at that
time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized Jan-
uary 27, 1865, in compliance with S O No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex.,
N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 22, 1865.

Book mark:

H. H. Keithford

Shaw T. L.

Co. A, Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

1 Sergeant 1 Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

30741388

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

J. C. Shaw
1 Sgt., Co. *A*, Houston Battalion.

Appears in the body of a

General Order

of which the following is an extract :

"Head Qrs. Houston Battalion,
Houston, Jan'y 27, 1865.

General Order No. 6.

Par. I. In compliance with instructions from
Dist. Head Qrs., dated Jan'y 23d, '65, the Hous-
ton Battalion of detailed men has this day been
organized as follows :

W. HYLLSTED.
Major comdg. Houston Batt'n."

Remarks: *1 Sergeant*

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies,
A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which
was composed principally of officers and men who were at that
time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized Jan-
uary 27, 1865, in compliance with S. O. No. 25, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex.,
H. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 22, 1865.

Book mark:

H. H. Gibbard

(555)

Copied

Shegog S B

Co. 40, Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5-0741534

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

S

(Confederate.)

Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

S. B. Shegog
Priv., Co. D, Houston Battalion.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Not dated*, 186

Enlisted:

When, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies, A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which was composed principally of officers and men who were at that time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized January 27, 1862, in compliance with S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 22, 1862.

Book mark:

(542)

A. H. Hibbard

Copyist

✓ Sherman S. G.

Co. *20*, Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50741533

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓
BOOK MARK:

✓
See also

(Confederate.)

Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

S. G. Sherman

Priv, Co. D, Houston Battalion.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Not dated

, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies, A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which was composed principally of officers and men who were at that time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized January 27, 1862, in compliance with S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 22, 1862.

Book mark:

(542)

St. H. Gillard

Copy

Simons Felix

Co. *20*, Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

50741478

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

S (Confederate.)
Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.) | Texas.

Felix Simons
2 Corp., Co. D, Houston Battalion.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Not dated*, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies, A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which was composed principally of officers and men who were at that time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized January 27, 1862, in compliance with H. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 22, 1862.

Book mark:

H. H. Highland

(Confederate.)

Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

Felix Simons

2 Corp., Co. *D*, Houston Battalion.

Appears in the body of a

General Order

of which the following is an extract :

"Head Qrs. Houston Battalion,
Houston, Jan'y 27, 1865.

General Order No. 6.

Par. I. In compliance with instructions from
Dist. Head Qrs., dated Jan'y 23d, '65, the Hous-
ton Battalion of detailed men has this day been
organized as follows: * * *

W. HYLLESTED.

Major comdg. Houston Batt'n."

Remarks:.....

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies, A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which was composed principally of officers and men who were at that time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized January 27, 1865, in compliance with S. O. No. 28, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 22, 1865.

Book mark:.....

H. H. Hibbard

124
Smith L G

Co. B, Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

50741407

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

C. T. Smith

3 Sgt., Co. *B*, Houston Battalion.

Appears in the body of a

General Order

of which the following is an extract :

"Head Qrs. Houston Battalion,
Houston, Jan'y 27, 1865.

General Order No. 6.

Par. I. In compliance with instructions from
Dist. Head Qrs., dated Jan'y 23d, '65, the Hous-
ton Battalion of detailed men has this day been
organized as follows: * * * *

W. HYLLSTED,
Major comdg. Houston Batt'n."

Remarks:

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies, A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which was composed principally of officers and men who were at that time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized January 27, 1865, in compliance with S. O. No. 28, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 22, 1865.

Book mark:

W. H. Hibbard

Smith Howard

Co. - , Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Surgeon Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

50741380
1433

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)

Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

Y. Conrad Smith

Surgeon, Co., Houston Battalion.

Appears in the body of a

General Order

of which the following is an extract :

"Head Qrs. Houston Battalion,
Houston, Jan'y 27, 1865.

General Order No. 8.

Par. I. In compliance with instructions from
Dist. Head Qrs., dated Jan'y 23d, '65, the Hous-
ton Battalion of detailed men has this day been
organized as follows: * * *

W. HYLLSTED.

Major comdg. Houston Batt'n."

Remarks:.....

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies, A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which was composed principally of officers and men who were at that time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized January 27, 1865, in compliance with S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 22, 1865.

Book mark:

A. M. Hibbard

(Confederate.)

H. Smith

H. Smith
Surgeon

Appears in the body of a

General Order

of which the following is an extract :

"Head Qrs. Houston Battalion,
Houston, Jan'y 27, 1865.

General Order No. 6.

Par. I. In compliance with instructions from
Dist. Head Qrs., dated Jan'y 23d, '65, the Hous-
ton Battalion of detailed men has this day been
organized as follows: * * * *

W. HYLLSTED,
Major comdg. Houston Batt'n."

Remarks:

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies, A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which was composed principally of officers and men who were at that time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized January 27, 1865, in compliance with S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 22, 1865.

Book mark:

H. H. Hubbard

Smith J. M.

Co. E, Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

corporal corporal

CARD NUMBERS

150741457

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

J. M. Smith

1 Corp., Co. E, Houston Battalion.

Appears in the body of a

General Order

of which the following is an extract :

"Head Qrs. Houston Battalion,
Houston, Jan'y 27, 1865.

General Order No. 6.

Par. I. In compliance with instructions from
Dist. Head Qrs., dated Jan'y 23d, '65, the Hous-
ton Battalion of detailed men has this day been
organized as follows:

W. HYLLSTED.

Major cmdg. Houston Batt'n."

Remarks:

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies, A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which was composed principally of officers and men who were at that time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized January 27, 1865, in compliance with S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 22, 1865.

Book mark:

H. W. Hillard

Smithal H. T.

Co. *A*, Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

307 41890

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: *✓*

See also *✓*

(Confederate)

Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

W. T. Smith

3 Sgt., Co. *A*, Houston Battalion.

Appears in the body of a

General Order

of which the following is an extract:

"Head Qrs. Houston Battalion,
Houston, Jan'y 27, 1865.

General Order No. 6.

Par. I. In compliance with instructions from
Dist. Head Qrs., dated Jan'y 23d, '65, the Hous-
ton Battalion of detailed men has this day been
organized as follows:

W. HYLLESTED.

Major comdg. Houston Batt'n."

Remarks: *3 Sergeant.*

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies,
A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which
was composed principally of officers and men who were at that
time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized Jan-
uary 27, 1865, in compliance with S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex.,
N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 22, 1865.

Book mark:

W. H. Hibbard

(852)

Copyright

Solomon Charles

Co. *B*, Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

50741412

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

Chas. Solomon

4 Corp., Co. *B*, Houston Battalion.

Appears in the body of a

General Order

of which the following is an extract :

"Head Qrs. Houston Battalion,
Houston, Jan'y 27, 1865.

General Order No. 6.

Par. I. In compliance with instructions from
Dist. Head Qrs., dated Jan'y 23d, '65, the Hous-
ton Battalion of detailed men has this day been
organized as follows: * * *

W. HYLLESTED.

Major comdg. Houston Batt'n."

Remarks:.....

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies, A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which was composed principally of officers and men who were at that time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized January 27, 1865, in compliance with S. O. No. 2, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 24, 1865.

Book mark:

W. H. Hibbard

+ *Stanfield J. H.*

Co. *D*, Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>10-0741472</i>	
<i>1438</i>	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓
BOOK MARK:

✓
See also

(Confederate.)

Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

P. W. Stanfield
267, Co. D, Houston Battalion.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Not dated*, 186

Enlisted:

When, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies, appears to have been a temporary organization which was composed principally of officers and men who were at that time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized Jan. 27, 1862, in compliance with S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. W. and Ariz., dated January 22, 1862.

Back mark:

St. W. Hillard

Copyist

(Confederate.)

S Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

J. H. Stanfield

2 Lt., Co. *10*, Houston Battalion.

Appears in the body of a

General Order

of which the following is an extract :

"Head Qrs. Houston Battalion,
Houston, Jan'y 27, 1865.

General Order No. 6.

Par. I. In compliance with instructions from
Dist. Head Qrs., dated Jan'y 23d, '65, the Hous-
ton Battalion of detailed men has this day been
organized as follows: * * *

W. HYLLESTED,
Major comdg. Houston Batt'n."

Remarks:.....

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies, A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which was composed principally of officers and men who were at that time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized January 27, 1865, in compliance with S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 22, 1865.

Book mark:

W. H. Hibbard

Stansfield, J. W.

Co 10 , Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

2^d Lieutenant | 2^d Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stansfield, J. W.

Sternberg A. E.

Co. *B*, Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50741420</i>	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓
BOOK MARK:

✓
See also

(Confederate.)

Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

A. E. Sternberg

2 Co., Co. *C*, Houston Battalion.

Appears in the body of a

General Order

of which the following is an extract:

"Head Qrs. Houston Battalion,
Houston, Jan'y 27, 1865.

General Order No. 6.

Par. I. In compliance with instructions from
Dist. Head Qrs., dated Jan'y 23d, '65, the Hous-
ton Battalion of detailed men has this day been
organized as follows: * * * *

W. HYLLSTED.

Major comdg. Houston Batt'n."

Remarks:

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies, A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which was composed principally of officers and men who were at that time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized January 27, 1865, in compliance with S. O. No. 23, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 23, 1865.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Tarmike T

Co. B, Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

50741408

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

F. Tarmike

4 Sept., Co. B, Houston Battalion.

Appears in the body of a

General Order

of which the following is an extract :

"Head Qrs. Houston Battalion,
Houston, Jan'y 27, 1865.

General Order No. 6.

Par. I. In compliance with instructions from
Dist. Head Qrs., dated Jan'y 23d, '65, the Hous-
ton Battalion of detailed men has this day been
organized as follows: * * *

W. H. LESTED.

Major comdg. Houston Batt'n."

Remarks:

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies,
A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which
was composed principally of officers and men who were at that
time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized Jan-
uary 27, 1865, in compliance with S. O. No. 24, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex.,
N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 24, 1865.

Book mark:

H. H. Hubbard

(600)

Copy.

Garth J. E

Co. E, Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

1 Sergeant 1 Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

50741453

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

J. E. Tartt

1 Sgt., Co. *E*, Houston Battalion.

Appears in the body of a

General Order

of which the following is an extract :

"Head Qrs. Houston Battalion,
Houston, Jan'y 27, 1865.

General Order No. 6.

Par. I. In compliance with instructions from
Dist. Head Qrs., dated Jan'y 23d, '65, the Hous-
ton Battalion of detailed men has this day been
organized as follows: * * *

W. HYLLSTED.

Major comdg. Houston Batt'n."

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies,
A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which
was composed principally of officers and men who were at that
time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized Jan-
uary 27, 1865, in compliance with S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex.,
N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 22, 1865.

Book mark:

W. H. Hilliard

Taylor E. W.

Co. _____, Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Captain *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

50741430

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

T +

E. W. Taylor

Capt.

Appears in the body of a

General Order

of which the following is an extract :

" Head Qrs. Houston Battalion,
Houston, Jan'y 27, 1865.

General Order No. 6.

Par. I. In compliance with instructions from
Dist. Head Qrs., dated Jan'y 23d, '65, the Hous-
ton Battalion of detailed men has this day been
organized as follows : * * * *

W. HYLLESTED,
Major comdg. Houston Batt'n."

Remarks:

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies, A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which was composed principally of officers and men who were at that time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized January 27, 1865, in compliance with S. O. No. 28, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 26, 1865.

Book mark:

✓ E. W. Hibbard

(548)

Copies.

✓ Van Pool A

Co. - , Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

50741401

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓
BOOK MARK:

✓
See also

(Confederate.)

2

W. Van Pool

Capt.

Appears in the body of a

General Order

of which the following is an extract :

"Head Qrs. Houston Battalion,
Houston, Jan'y 27, 1865.

General Order No. 6.

Par. I. In compliance with instructions from
Dist. Head Qrs., dated Jan'y 23d, '65, the Hous-
ton Battalion of detailed men has this day been
organized as follows :

* * * * *
W. HYLLESTED,
Major comdg. Houston Batt'n."

Remarks:

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies,
A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which
was composed principally of officers and men who were at that
time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized Jan-
uary 27, 1865, in compliance with S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex.,
N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 22, 1865.

Book mark:

W. H. Gibbard

Vordenbaumen, H

Co. 40, Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

30741536

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

7
H. Vordenbaumen

Priv., Co. D, Houston Battalion.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Not stated*, 186

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies, A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which was composed principally of officers and men who were at that time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized January 27, 1862, in compliance with S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 22, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Willard

(1862)

Copy

Waller H

Co. - , Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

50741434

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M

L. C. Waller

Capt.

Appears in the body of a

General Order

of which the following is an extract :

"Head Qrs. Houston Battalion,
Houston, Jan'y 27, 1865.

General Order No. 6.

Par. I. In compliance with instructions from
Dist. Head Qrs., dated Jan'y 23d, '65, the Hous-
ton Battalion of detailed men has this day been
organized as follows: * * *

W. HYLLESTED,
Major comdg. Houston Batt'n."

Remarks:

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies, A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which was composed principally of officers and men who were at that time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized January 27, 1865, in compliance with S. O. No. 23, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 23, 1865.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Watson J. P.

Co. 40, Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50741537

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

H.

Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

J. P. Watson

Priv, Co. D, Houston Battalion.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Not dated*, 186 .

Enlisted:

When ., 186 .

Where .

By whom .

Period .

Last paid:

By whom .

To what time ., 186 .

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies, A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which was composed principally of officers and men who were at that time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized January 27, 1862, in compliance with S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 22, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

H. H. Hibbard

Copyist

Heinburg T

Co. 20, Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50741538

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

24

Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

F. Weinberg

Priv, Co. D, Houston Battalion.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Not stated*, 186

Enlisted: , 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

For what time

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies, A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which was composed principally of officers and men who were at that time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized January 27, 1862, in compliance with S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 22, 1862.

Book mark:

H. W. Hibbard

Copyist

Private George H.

Co. *2*, Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Major*

CARD NUMBERS.

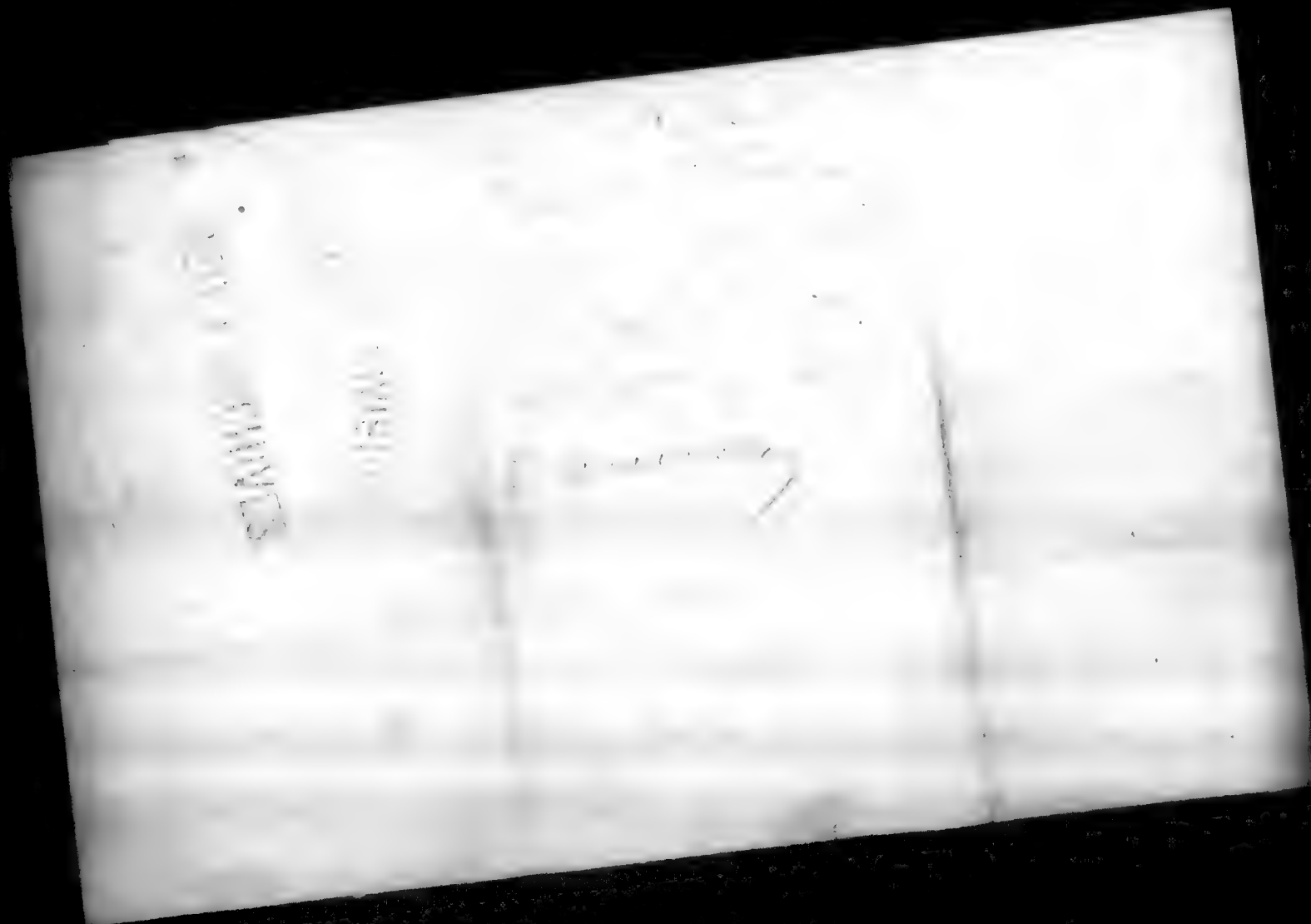
1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also *Co. H. 11 Bull's La. Inf.*
N.C.S. Co. H. 11 Regt. La. Inf.



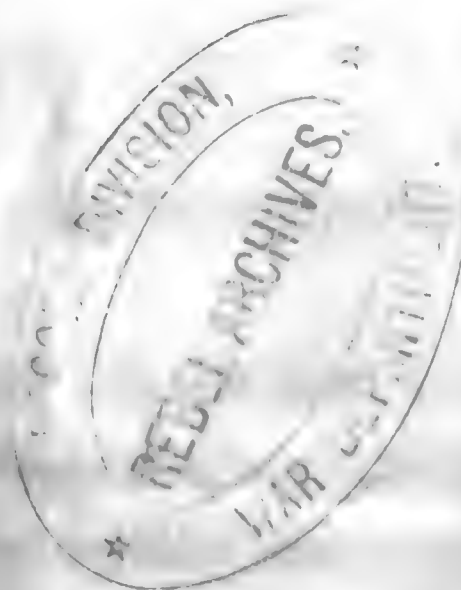
1891

Major
 and
 The City Battalion,
 your duty.
 I am, Sir, your
 Obedient servant,
 J. H. H. H.

Houston May 11, 1864

Notice of the Election of
Geo. H. Wells, as Major
of the "City Battalion"

Some have been asked of
Capt Scott for the use
of the Battalion,



and an election held by the said Battalion
 of United Men at Academy Square on
 Monday May 10th 1844 at 10 o'clock. Present
 George H. Wells of Regt 7, command a major
 title of votes in the office of Major of the (1st
 Battalion. And thereupon the Battalion (in
 line of battle) being duly assembled of their
 own volition with the election, and
 declaring themselves satisfied, the
 Battalion, being present, and from
 henceforth declare the said Battalion
 of United Men to be the elected Major of
 the Battalion.

In testimony whereof we have hereunto
 signed our names at the City of Portland this
 11th day of May 1844.

Wm. A. Rodgers	Capt of Co F
John V. Chaplin	Capt of Co G
John V. Chaplin	Capt of Co H
John V. Chaplin	Capt of Co I
John V. Chaplin	Capt of Co J
John V. Chaplin	Capt of Co K
John V. Chaplin	Capt of Co L
John V. Chaplin	Capt of Co M
John V. Chaplin	Capt of Co N
John V. Chaplin	Capt of Co O
John V. Chaplin	Capt of Co P
John V. Chaplin	Capt of Co Q
John V. Chaplin	Capt of Co R
John V. Chaplin	Capt of Co S
John V. Chaplin	Capt of Co T
John V. Chaplin	Capt of Co U
John V. Chaplin	Capt of Co V
John V. Chaplin	Capt of Co W
John V. Chaplin	Capt of Co X
John V. Chaplin	Capt of Co Y
John V. Chaplin	Capt of Co Z

Wells J. S.

Co. - , Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

50741431

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

24

J. S. Wells

Appears in the body of a

General Order

of which the following is an extract :

"Head Qrs. Houston Battalion,
Houston, Jan'y 27, 1865.

General Order No. 6.

Par. I. In compliance with instructions from
Dist. Head Qrs., dated Jan'y 23d, '65, the Hous-
ton Battalion of detailed men has this day been
organised as follows: * * *

W. HYLLESTED,
Major comdg. Houston Batt'n."

Remarks:

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies, A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which was composed principally of officers and men who were at that time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized January 27, 1865, in compliance with S. O. No. 26, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 26, 1865.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Wesson J

Co. A, Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

50741394

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

H

Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

T. Wesson

3 Corp, Co. A, Houston Battalion.

Appears in the body of a

General Order

of which the following is an extract :

" Head Qrs. Houston Battalion,
Houston, Jan'y 27, 1865.

General Order No. 6.

Par. I. In compliance with instructions from
Dist. Head Qrs., dated Jan'y 23d, '65, the Hous-
ton Battalion of detailed men has this day been
organized as follown : * * * *

W. HYLLSTED,
Major comdg. Houston Batt'n."

Remarks: 3 Corporal

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies, A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which was composed principally of officers and men who were at that time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized January 27, 1865, in compliance with S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 20, 1865.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

White. Jack

Co 10, Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(**Confederate.**)

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

White. John

White John

Co. *20*, Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

5-0741478
443

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

H

Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

Jack White

3 Corp., Co. D, Houston Battalion.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Not dated*, 186 .

Enlisted:

When ., 186 .

Where .

By whom .

Period .

Last paid:

By whom .

To what time ., 186 .

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies, A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which was composed principally of officers and men who were at that time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized January 27, 1865, in compliance with S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 22, 1865.

Book mark:

(643)

H. H. Hubbard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

24
John White
3 Corp, Co. D, Houston Battalion.

Appears in the body of a

General Order

of which the following is an extract :

"Head Qrs. Houston Battalion,
Houston, Jan'y 27, 1865.

General Order No. 6.

Par. I. In compliance with instructions from
Dir. Head Qrs., dated Jan'y 23d, '65, the Hous-
ton Battalion of detailed men has this day been
organized as follows: * * *

W. HYLLESTED.

Major cmdg. Houston Batt'n."

Remarks:.....

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies,
A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which
was composed principally of officers and men who were at that
time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized Jan-
uary 27, 1865, in compliance with S. O. No. 28, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex.,
N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 18, 1865.

Book mark:

W. H. Hillard

(663)

Copyist.

V
Williams John

Co. *20*, Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

50741477
1443

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)

H

Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

Eno. Williams
Corp., Co. D, Houston Battalion.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Not dated*, 186 .

Enlisted: , 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies, A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which was composed principally of officers and men who were at that time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized January 27, 1862, in compliance with S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 22, 1862.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

(Confederate.)

Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

24

John Williams
1 Corporal Co. D, Houston Battalion.

Appears in the body of a

General Order

of which the following is an extract :

"Head Qrs. Houston Battalion,
Houston, Jan'y 27, 1865.

General Order No. 6.

Par. I. In compliance with instructions from
Dist. Head Qrs., dated Jan'y 23d, '65, the Hous-
ton Battalion of detailed men has this day been
organized as follows: * * * *

W. HYLLSTED,
Major comdg. Houston Batt'n."

Remarks:

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies,
A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which
was composed principally of officers and men who were at that
time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized Jan-
uary 27, 1865, in compliance with G. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex.,
N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 22, 1865.

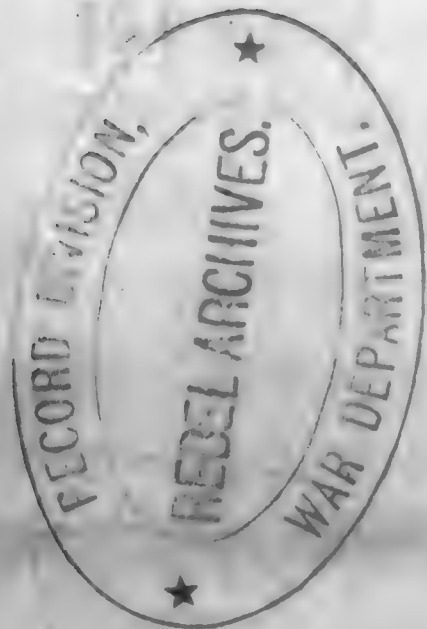
Book mark:

Dr. H. Hibbard

3

(862)

Copies.



Adj Gen Diet of Ex re
Houston Jan 31/65

Special Order No 31

Exercising Ans Williams
from Battalion drill.

Adj Gen 1st Battalion
Houston Jan 31/65

Regt's referred to script
A. A. Bond Sec'y 1415.

W. H. H. H.
Mastering Battalion

Head Quarters, District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona,
Houston, January 31st 1865.

Special Orders.

No. 31

Eno. Williams clerk at these Head Quarters, is hereby exempted from duty with the Houston, Battery his services being required at the office during the hours of drill.

One of the orderlies will be retained alternately on duty at Head Quarters and will be excused from drill accordingly.

By Command of

Major-General J. G. WALKER,

Capt Bond
Hon. Maj. W. H. Husted
Comdg "Houston
Battery"
Houston.

H. A. Smith

Captain and A. A. General.

Williams S. M.

Co. A, Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

50741392

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

S. M. Williams

1 Corp., Co. *A*, Houston Battalion.

Appears in the body of a

General Order

of which the following is an extract :

"Head Qrs. Houston Battalion,
Houston, Jan'y 27, 1865.

General Order No. 6.

Par. I. In compliance with instructions from
Dist. Head Qrs., dated Jan'y 23d, '65, the Hous-
ton Battalion of detailed men has this day been
organized as follows: * * * *

W. HYLLSTED.

Major comdg. Houston Batt'n."

Remarks: *1 Corporal*

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies, A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which was composed principally of officers and men who were at that time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized January 27, 1865, in compliance with S. O. No. 38, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 22, 1865.

Book mark:

A. H. Hibbard

Walsey T. J.

Co. E, Houston Battalion
Texas Infantry.

(Detailed Men.)

Local Defense Troops.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

50741460

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

H

Houston Battalion
(Detailed Men.)

Texas.

T. J. Wolsey

4 Corps., Co. *E*, Houston Battalion.

Appears in the body of a

General Order

of which the following is an extract:

"Head Qrs. Houston Battalion,
Houston, Jan'y 27, 1865.

General Order No. 6.

Par. I. In compliance with instructions from
Dist. Head Qrs., dated Jan'y 23d, '65, the Hous-
ton Battalion of detailed men has this day been
organized as follows: * * * *

W. HYLLSTED,

Major comdg. Houston Batt'n."

Remarks:.....

The Houston Battalion Texas Infantry, with five companies,
A to E, appears to have been a temporary organization which
was composed principally of officers and men who were at that
time detailed on duty in Houston, Texas. It was organized Jan-
uary 27, 1865, in compliance with S. O. No. 28, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex.,
N. Mex. and Ariz., dated January 22, 1865.

Book mark:.....

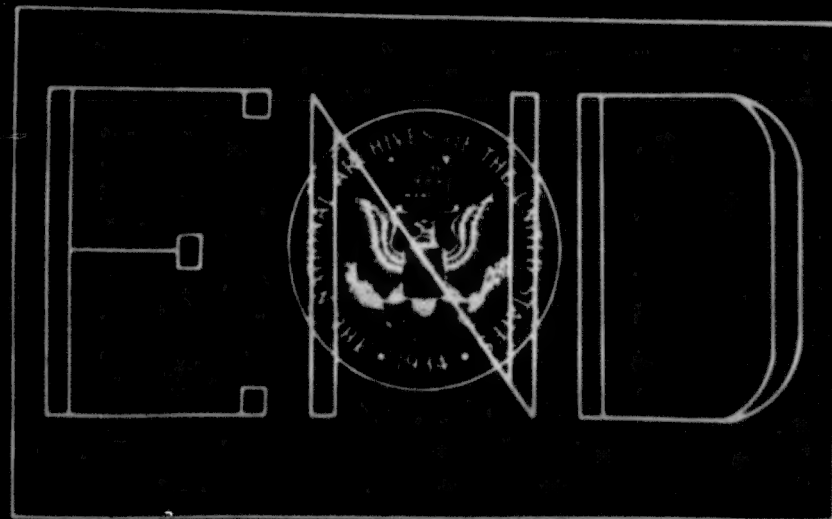
H. H. Kirkland

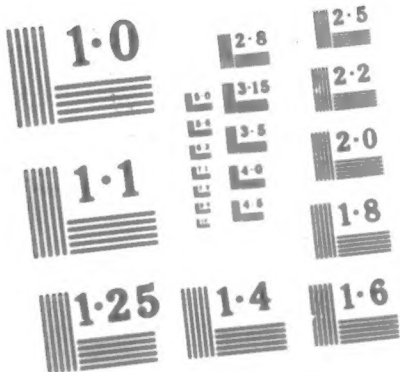
MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

421





NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

